

US009433652B2

# (12) United States Patent

#### Honda et al.

## (10) Patent No.: US 9,433,652 B2

#### (45) **Date of Patent:** \*Sep. 6, 2016

#### (54) COMPOSITION FOR INDUCING PROLIFERATION OR ACCUMULATION OF REGULATORY T CELLS

#### (71) Applicant: The University of Tokyo, Tokyo (JP)

# (72) Inventors: **Kenya Honda**, Tokyo (JP); **Koji Atarashi**, Tokyo (JP); **Kikuji Itoh**, Tokyo (JP); **Takeshi Tanoue**, Tokyo

#### (73) Assignee: The University of Tokyo, Tokyo (JP)

# (\*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 74 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

#### (21) Appl. No.: 14/492,850

#### (22) Filed: Sep. 22, 2014

#### (65) Prior Publication Data

US 2015/0143557 A1 May 21, 2015 US 2015/0320805 A9 Nov. 12, 2015

#### Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 13/701,467, filed as application No. PCT/JP2011/063302 on Jun. 3, 2011, now abandoned.

#### (30) Foreign Application Priority Data

Jun. 4, 2010	(JP)	. 2010-129134
Dec. 3, 2010	(WO) PCT/.	JP2010/071746

Int. Cl.	
A61K 35/74	(2015.01)
A61K 35/742	(2015.01)
A61K 45/06	(2006.01)
G01N 33/50	(2006.01)
A61K 45/00	(2006.01)
A01K 67/027	(2006.01)
C12Q 1/68	(2006.01)
A61K 9/00	(2006.01)
A61K 35/00	(2006.01)
	A61K 35/74 A61K 35/742 A61K 45/06 G01N 33/50 A61K 45/00 A01K 67/027 C12Q 1/68 A61K 9/00

#### (52) U.S. Cl.

#### (58) Field of Classification Search

None

See application file for complete search history.

#### (56) References Cited

#### U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,576,936	Α	3/1986	MacDonald
5,599,795	Α	2/1997	McCann et al.
5,700,787	Α	12/1997	Tzianabos et al.
6,348,452	B1	2/2002	Brown et al.
6,551,632	$\overline{\mathrm{B2}}$	4/2003	Borody
6,645,530	B1	11/2003	Borody
7,629,330	B2	12/2009	Wang et al.
7,749,494	B2	7/2010	Renaud et al.
2003/0113306	$\mathbf{A}1$	6/2003	Collins et al.
2004/0028689	A1	2/2004	Borody
2004/0170617	A1	9/2004	Finegold
2004/0219160	A1	11/2004	Tzianabos et al.
2006/0067924	A1	3/2006	Lee et al.
2006/0240482	A1	10/2006	Kwok et al.
2007/0258953	A1	11/2007	Duncan et al.
2008/0003207	A1	1/2008	Cui
2008/0305089	A1	12/2008	Bufe et al.
2008/0311080	A1	12/2008	Collins et al.
2009/0124573	A1	5/2009	Mazmanian et al.
2009/0317427	A1	12/2009	Kasper et al.
2010/0119488	A1	5/2010	Huber-Haag et al.
2010/0275282	A1	10/2010	Round et al.
2011/0009360	A1	1/2011	Kasper et al.
2012/0027734	A1	2/2012	Van Immerseel et al.
2012/0276149	A1	11/2012	Littman et al.
2013/0149339	A1	6/2013	Honda et al.
2014/0341921	A1	11/2014	Honda et al.
2015/0224152	A1	8/2015	Littman et al.
2016/0143960	A1	5/2016	Honda et al.
2016/0151430	Al	6/2016	Honda et al.

#### FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CA	2850000 A1	4/2013
DE	102006062250 A1	6/2008
EP	1749538 A1	2/2007
	(6:	15

### (Continued)

Third Party Observations filed in European Patent Application No. 11728077.6 on Jan. 29, 2016.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Brian J Gangle (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, P.C.

#### (57) ABSTRACT

It was found that bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* induce accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colon. Moreover, the present inventors found that regulatory T cells (Treg cells) induced by from these bacteria suppressed proliferation of effector T-cells. From these findings, the present inventors found that the use of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived therefrom made it possible to induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells), and further to suppress immune functions.

#### 13 Claims, 37 Drawing Sheets

#### (56) References Cited

#### FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	1955706 A1	8/2008
JP	2009-084215 A	4/2009
WO	WO 2009/050486 A2	4/2009
WO	WO 2009/149149 A1	12/2009
WO	WO 2011/005756 A1	1/2011
WO	WO 2011/022542 A2	2/2011
WO	WO 2011/022660 A1	2/2011
WO	WO 2011/151941 A1	12/2011
WO	WO 2011/152566 A2	12/2011
WO	WO 2013/080561 A1	6/2013
WO	WO 2015/156419 A1	10/2015

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

[No Author Listed] Ruminococcus. Microbe Wild. Aug. 2010. Last accessed at https://microbewiki.kenyon.edu/index.php/Ruminococcus on Apr. 19, 2016.

Abraham et al., Molecular mechanisms of IL-2 gene regulation following costimulation through LFA-1. J Immunol. Nov. 1, 2001;167(9):5193-201.

Abrams, Open-Label, Uncontrolled Trial of Bowel Sterilization and Repopulation With Normal Bowel Flora for Treatment of Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Current Therapeutic Research. Dec. 1997;58(12):1001-1012.

Andoh et al., Faecal microbiota profile of Crohn's disease determined by terminal restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Aliment Pharmacol Ther. Jan. 2009;29(1):75-82. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2036.2008.03860.x. Epub Sep. 26, 2008.

Atarashi et al., ATP drives lamina propria T(H)17 cell differentiation. Nature. Oct. 9, 2008;455(7214):808-12. doi: 10.1038/nature07240. Epub Aug. 20, 2008.

Atarashi et al., Microbiota in autoimmunity and tolerance. Curr Opin Immunol. Dec. 2011;23(6):761-8. doi: 10.1016/j.coi.2011.11. 002. Epub Nov. 22, 2011. Review.

Atarashi et al., Treg induction by a rationally selected mixture of Clostridia strains from the human microbiota. Nature. Aug. 8, 2013;500(7461):232-6. doi: 10.1038/nature12331. Epub Jul. 10, 2013.

Barnes et al., Regulatory T cells reinforce intestinal homeostasis. Immunity. Sep. 18, 2009;31(3):401-11. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni. 2009.08.011.

Bassaganya-Riera et al., Punicic acid modulates mucosal immune responses and prevents gut inflammation through PPAR gamma and delta-dependent mechanisms. FASEB J. 2010; 24 (Meeting Abstract Supplement). Abstract.

Bassaganya-Riera et al., Soluble fibers and resistant starch ameliorate disease activity in an experimental model of inflammatory bowel disease. FASEB J. 2010; 24 (Meeting Abstract Supplement). Abstract.

Borody et al., Treatment of ulcerative colitis using fecal bacteriotherapy. J Clin Gastroenterol. Jul. 2003;37(1):42-7.

Bouskra et al., Lymphoid tissue genesis induced by commensals through NOD1 regulates intestinal homeostasis. Nature. Nov. 27, 2008;456(7221):507-10. doi: 10.1038/nature07450. Epub Nov. 5, 2008

Browne et al., Culturing of 'unculturable' human microbiota reveals novel taxa and extensive sporulation. Nature. May 4, 2016. doi: 10.1038/nature17645.

Cebra, Influences of microbiota on intestinal immune system development. Am J Clin Nutr. May 1999;69(5):1046S-1051S.

Curotto De Lafaille et al., Natural and adaptive foxp3+ regulatory T cells: more of the same or a division of labor? Immunity. May 2009;30(5):626-35. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2009.05.002.

Di Giacinto et al., Probiotics ameliorate recurrent Th1-mediated murine colitis by inducing IL-10 and IL-10-dependent TGF-beta-bearing regulatory cells. J Immunol. Mar. 15, 2005;174(6):3237-46. Eeckhaut et al., The anaerobic butyrate-producing strain Butyricicoccus pullicaecorum decreases colonic inflammation and

ulceration in a TNBS-induced colitis rat model. In:5th Probiotics, Prebiotics and New Foods Congress. Rome, Italy (2009).

Foditsch et al., Isolation and characterization of Faecalibacterium prausnitzii from calves and piglets. PLoS One. Dec. 31, 2014;9(12):e116465. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0116465. eCollection 2014.

Foligne et al., A key role of dendritic cells in probiotic functionality. PLoS One. Mar. 21, 2007;2(3):e313.

Foligne et al., Correlation between in vitro and in vivo immunomodulatory properties of lactic acid bacteria. World J Gastroenterol. Jan. 14, 2007;13(2):236-43.

Frank et al., Molecular-phylogenetic characterization of microbial community imbalances in human inflammatory bowel diseases. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Aug. 21, 2007;104(34):13780-5. Epub Aug. 15, 2007.

Garrett et al., Communicable ulcerative colitis induced by T-bet deficiency in the innate immune system. Cell. Oct. 5, 2007;131(1):33-45.

Geuking et al., Intestinal bacterial colonization induces mutualistic regulatory T cell responses. Immunity. May 27, 2011;34(5):794-806. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2011.03.021. Epub May 19, 2011.

Grehan et al., Durable alteration of the colonic microbiota by the administration of donor fecal flora. J Clin Gastroenterol. Sep. 2010;44(8):551-61. doi: 10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181e5d06b.

Hart et al., Modulation of human dendritic cell phenotype and function by probiotic bacteria. Gut. Nov. 2004;53(11):1602-9.

Hata et al., Blood group B degrading activity of Ruminococcus gnavus alpha-galactosidase. Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol. May 2004;32(2):263-74.

Itoh et al., Colonization resistance against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in gnotobiotic mice. Lab Anim. Jul. 1986;20(3):197-201.

Itoh et al., Intestinal bacteria antagonistic to Clostridium difficile in mice. Lab Anim. Jan. 1987;21(1):20-5.

Ivanov et al., Induction of intestinal Th17 cells by segmented filamentous bacteria. Cell. Oct. 30, 2009;139(3):485-98. doi: 10.1016/j.cel1.2009.09.033.

Ivanov et al., Specific microbiota direct the differentiation of IL-17-producing T-helper cells in the mucosa of the small intestine. Cell Host Microbe. Oct. 16, 2008;4(4):337-49. doi: 10.1016/j.chom. 2008.09.009.

Jarry et al., Mucosal IL-10 and TGF-beta play crucial roles in preventing LPS-driven, IFN-gamma-mediated epithelial damage in human colon explants. J Clin Invest. Mar. 2008;118(3):1132-42.

Khoruts et al., Changes in the composition of the human fecal microbiome after bacteriotherapy for recurrent Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea. J Clin Gastroenterol. May-Jun. 2010;44(5):354-60. doi: 10.1097/MCG.0b013e3181c87e02.

Kwon et al., Generation of regulatory dendritic cells and CD4+Foxp3+ T cells by probiotics administration suppresses immune disorders. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Feb. 2, 2010;107(5):2159-64. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0904055107. Epub Jan. 13, 2010.

Latvala et al., Potentially probiotic bacteria induce efficient maturation but differential cytokine production in human monocytederived dendritic cells. World J Gastroenterol. Sep. 28, 2008;14(36):5570-83; discussion 5581-2.

Lawley et al., Targeted restoration of the intestinal microbiota with a simple, defined bacteriotherapy resolves relapsing Clostridium difficile disease in mice. PLoS Pathog. 2012;8(10):e1002995. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1002995. Epub Oct. 25, 2012.

Livingston et al., Gut commensal Lactobacillus reuteri 100-23 stimulates an immunoregulatory response. Immunol Cell Biol. Jan. 2010;88(1):99-102. doi: 10.1038/icb.2009.71. Epub Sep. 29, 2009. Louis et al., Diversity, metabolism and microbial ecology of butyrate-producing bacteria from the human large intestine. FEMS Microbiol Lett. May 2009;294(1):1-8. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6968. 2009.01514.x. Epub Feb. 13, 2009.

Lu et al., Molecular orchestration of differentiation and function of regulatory T cells. Genes Dev. Jun. 1, 2009;23(11):1270-82. doi:10.1101/gad.1791009.

MacPherson et al., Interactions between commensal intestinal bacteria and the immune system. Nat Rev Immunol. Jun. 2004;4(6):478-85.

#### (56) References Cited

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Mangin et al., Molecular inventory of faecal microflora in patients with Crohn's disease. FEMS Microbiol Ecol. Oct. 1, 2004;50(1):25-36. doi: 10.1016/j.femsec.2004.05.005.

Maslowski et al., Regulation of inflammatory responses by gut microbiota and chemoattractant receptor GPR43. Nature. Oct. 29, 2009;461(7268):1282-6. doi: 10.1038/nature08530.

Maynard et al., Regulatory T cells expressing interleukin 10 develop from Foxp3+ and Foxp3- precursor cells in the absence of interleukin 10. Nat Immunol. Sep. 2007;8(9):931-41. Epub Aug. 12, 2007

Mazmanian et al., A microbial symbiosis factor prevents intestinal inflammatory disease. Nature. May 29, 2008;453(7195):620-5. doi:10.1038/nature07008.

Mazmanian, Gut immune balance is as easy as S-F-B. Immunity. Oct. 16, 2009;31(4):536-8. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2009.09.005.

Miquel et al., Faecalibacterium prausnitzii and human intestinal health. Curr Opin Microbiol. Jun. 2013;16(3):255-61. doi:10.1016/j.mib.2013.06.003. Epub Jul. 3, 2013. Review.

Miyake et al., Dysbiosis in the Gut Microbiota of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with a Striking Depletion of Species Belonging to Clostridia XIVa and IV Clusters. PLoS One. Sep. 14, 2015;10(9):e0137429. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0137429. eCollection 2015.

Narushima et al., Characterization of the 17 strains of regulatory T cell-inducing human-derived Clostridia. Gut Microbes. May-Jun. 2014;5(3):333-9. doi: 10.4161/gmic.28572. Epub Mar. 18, 2014.

O'Mahony et al., Commensal-induced regulatory T cells mediate protection against pathogen-stimulated NF-kappaB activation. PLoS Pathog. Aug. 1, 2008;4(8):e1000112. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1000112.

Paredes-Sabja et al., Clostridium difficile spore biology:sporulation, germination, and spore structural proteins. Trends Microbiol. Jul. 2014;22(7):406-16. doi: 10.1016/j.tim.2014.04.003. Epub May 7, 2014.

Qin et al., A human gut microbial gene catalogue established by metagenomic sequencing. Nature. Mar. 4, 2010;464(7285):59-65. doi: 10.1038/nature08821.

Qiu et al., C. Faecalibacterium prausnitzii upregulates regulatory T cells and anti-inflammatory cytokines in treating TNBS-induced colitis. J Crohns Colitis. Dec. 1, 2013;7(11):e558-68. doi: 10.1016/j.crohns.2013.04.002. Epub May 2, 2013.

Rehman et al., Transcriptional activity of the dominant gut mucosal microbiota in chronic inflammatory bowel disease patients. J Med Microbiol. Sep. 2010;59(Pt 9):1114-22. doi:10.1099/jmm.0.021170-0. Epub Jun. 3, 2010.

Rosero et al., Reclassification of Eubacterium rectale (Prévot et al., 1967) in a new genus *Agathobacter* gen. nov., as *Agathobacter rectalis* comb. nov., within the family Lachnospiraceae, and description of *Agathobacter ruminis* sp. nov., from the rumen. Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. Nov. 30, 2015. doi: 10.1099/ijsem.0.000788.

Rossi et al., Faecalibacterium prausnitzii A2-165 has a high capacity to induce IL-10 in human and murine dendritic cells and modulates T cell responses. Sci Rep. Jan. 4, 2016;6:18507. doi:10.1038/srep18507.

Round et al., Inducible Foxp3+ regulatory T-cell development by a commensal bacterium of the intestinal microbiota. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Jul. 6, 2010;107(27):12204-9. doi: 10.1073/pnas. 0909122107. Epub Jun. 21, 2010.

Round et al., The gut microbiota shapes intestinal immune responses during health and disease. Nat Rev Immunol. May 2009;9(5):313-23. doi:10.1038/nri2515. Review. Erratum in: Nat Rev Immunol. Aug. 2009;9(8):600.

Rubtsov et al., Regulatory T cell-derived interleukin-10 limits inflammation at environmental interfaces. Immunity. Apr. 2008;28(4):546-58. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2008.02.017.

Sakaguchi et al., Regulatory T cells and immune tolerance. Cell. May 30, 2008;133(5):775-87. doi: 10.1016/j.ce11.2008.05.009.

Salzman et al., Enteric defensins are essential regulators of intestinal microbial ecology. Nat Immunol. Jan. 2010;11(1):76-83. doi:10.1038/ni.1825. Epub Oct. 22, 2009.

Sanos et al., RORgammat and commensal microflora are required for the differentiation of mucosal interleukin 22-producing NKp46+cells. Nat Immunol. Jan. 2009;10(1):83-91. doi: 10.1038/ni.1684. Epub Nov. 23, 2008.

Schloss et al., The dynamics of a family's gut microbiota reveal variations on a theme. Microbiome. Jul. 21, 2014;2:25. doi:10.1186/2049-2618-2-25. eCollection 2014.

Schouten et al., Oligosaccharide-induced whey-specific CD25(+) regulatory T-cells are involved in the suppression of cow milk allergy in mice. J Nutr. Apr. 2010;140(4):835-41. doi: 10.3945/jn. 109.116061. Epub Feb. 17, 2010.

Segain et al., Butyrate inhibits inflammatory responses through NFkappaB inhibition: implications for Crohn's disease. Gut. Sep. 2000;47(3):397-403.

So et al., Lactobacillus casei potentiates induction of oral tolerance in experimental arthritis. Mol Immunol. Nov. 2008;46(1):172-80. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2008.07.038. Epub Sep. 19, 2008.

So et al., Lactobacillus casei suppresses experimental arthritis by down-regulating T helper 1 effector functions. Mol Immunol. May 2008;45(9):2690-9. doi:10.1016/j.molimm.2007.12.010. Epub Feb. 19, 2008.

Sokol et al., Low counts of Faecalibacterium prausnitzii in colitis microbiota. Inflamm Bowel Dis. Aug. 2009;15(8):1183-9. doi:10. 1002/jbd.20903.

Song et al., Clostridium bartlettii sp. nov., isolated from human faeces. Anaerobe. Jun. 2004;10(3):179-84.

Tao et al., Deacetylase inhibition promotes the generation and function of regulatory T cells. Nat Med. Nov. 2007;13(11):1299-307. Epub Oct. 7, 2007.

Thibault et al., Butyrate utilization by the colonic mucosa in inflammatory bowel diseases: a transport deficiency. Inflamm Bowel Dis. Apr. 2010;16(4):684-95. doi:10.1002/ibd.21108.

Umesaki et al., Differential roles of segmented filamentous bacteria and clostridia in development of the intestinal immune system. Infect Immun. Jul. 1999;67(7):3504-11.

Valcheva et al., Prebiotics Prevent Loss of Intestinal Biodiversity and Reduce Colitis in Hla-B27 Transgenic Rats. Canadian Digestive Diseases Week. Feb. 2009 Poster Session 2—Immunology and Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Abstract 168.

Van Immerseel et al., Butyric acid-producing anaerobic bacteria as a novel probiotic treatment approach for inflammatory bowel disease. J Med Microbiol. Feb. 2010;59(Pt 2):141-3. doi: 10.1099/jmm.0.017541-0. Epub Nov. 26, 2009.

Van't Land et al., Regulatory T-cells have a prominent role in the immune modulated vaccine response by specific oligosaccharides. Vaccine. Aug. 9, 2010;28(35):5711-7. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2010. 06.046. Epub Jun. 26, 2010.

Wang et al., Analysis of the germination of individual Clostridium perfringens spores and its heterogeneity. J Appl Microbiol. Nov. 2011;111(5):1212-23. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2672.2011.05135.x. Epub Sep. 14, 2011.

Zhang et al., Therapeutic effects of Clostridium butyricum on experimental colitis induced by oxazolone in rats. World J Gastroenterol. Apr. 21, 2009;15(15):1821-8.

International Search Report dated Dec. 14, 2011for PCT/JP2011/063302.

Atarashi et al., "Microbiotal influence on T cell subset development" Seminars in Immunology. Apr. 4, 2011;23(2):146-153.

Atarashi et al., "Induction of Colonic Regulatory T Cells by Indigenous *Clostridium* Species." *Science*. Jan. 21, 2011; 331(6015): 337-341.

Gaboriau-Routhiau et al., "The key role of segmented filamentous bacteria in the coordinated maturation of gut helper T cell responses." *Immunity*. Oct. 16, 2009;31(4):677-89.

Itoh et al., "Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice." *Lab Anim*. Apr. 1985;19(2):111-8.

Kamanaka et al., "Expression of interleukin-10 in intestinal lymphocytes detected by an interleukin-10 reporter knockin tiger mouse." *Immunity*. Dec. 2006;25(6):941-52.

#### (56) References Cited

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Karimi et al., "Lactobacillus reuteri-induced regulatory T cells protect against an allergic airway response in mice." *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* Feb. 1, 2009;179(3):186-93.

Liu et al., "Reclassification of Clostridium coccoides, Ruminococcus hansenii, Ruminococcus hydrogenotrophicus, Ruminococcus luti, Ruminococcus productus and Ruminococcus schinkii as Blautia coccoides gen. nov., comb. nov., Blautia hansenii comb. nov., Blautia hydrogenotrophica comb. nov., Blautia luti comb. nov., Blautia producta comb. nov., Blautia schinkii comb. nov. and description of Blautia wexlerae sp. nov., isolated from human faeces." Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. Aug. 2008;58(Pt 8):1896-902. Mandalari et al., "In vitro evaluation of the prebiotic properties of almond skins (Amygdalus communis L.)." FEMS Microbiol Lett. Mar. 2010;304(2):116-22.

Shen et al., "Molecular profiling of the Clostridium leptum subgroup in human fecal microflora by PCR-denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis and clone library analysis." *Appl Environ Microbiol*. Aug. 2006;72(8):5232-8.

Sokol et al., "Faecalibacterium prausnitzii is an anti-inflammatory commensal bacterium identified by gut microbiota analysis of Crohn disease patients." *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* Oct. 28, 2008;105(43):16731-6.

Tanoue et al., "Immune responses to gut microbiota-commensals and pathogens" *Gut Microbes*. Jul.-Aug. 2010; 1(4): 224-233.

International Search Report and Written Opinion for International Application No. PCT/JP2012/007687 dated Feb. 12, 2013.

Li et al., "Effect of oral feeding with clostridium leptum on regulatory T-cell responses and allergic airway inflammation in mice" *Ann. Allergy Asthma Immunol.* 109 (2012) 201-207.

Chandrasekaran, "Clostridium difficile Toxin B blocks effector T cells proliferation by inhibiting PLD signaling" *J. Immunology*, Apr. 2010, vol. 184, No. 1.

Sydora et al. "CD4+CD25+ Regulatory T Cells Have Divergent Effects on Intestinal Inflammation in IL-10 Gene-Deficient Mice" *Dig Dis Sci.* Jun. 2008;53(6):1544-52.

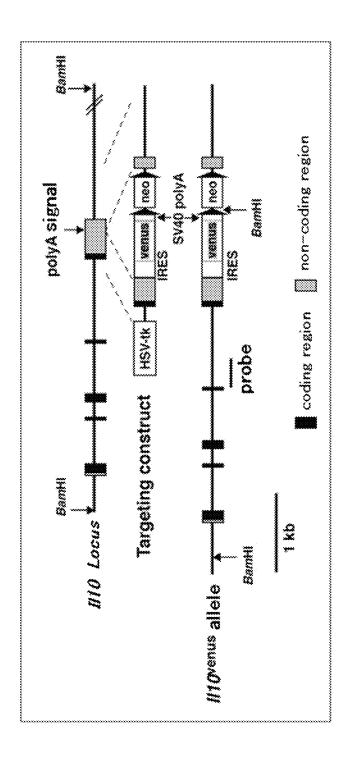


Fig. 2

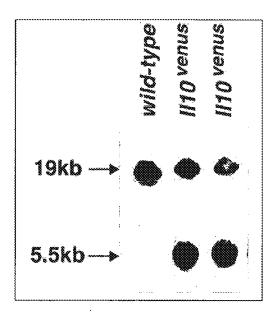


Fig. 3

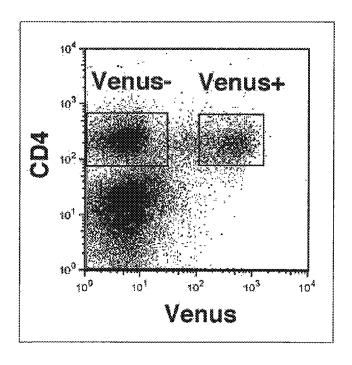


Fig. 4

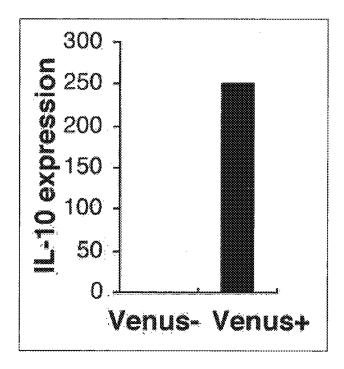
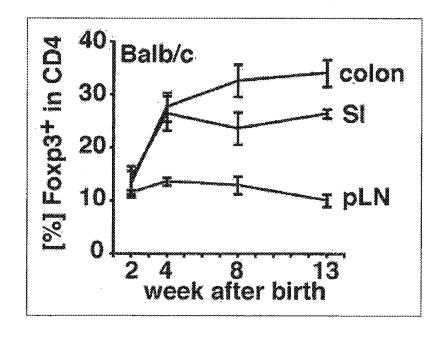


Fig. 5



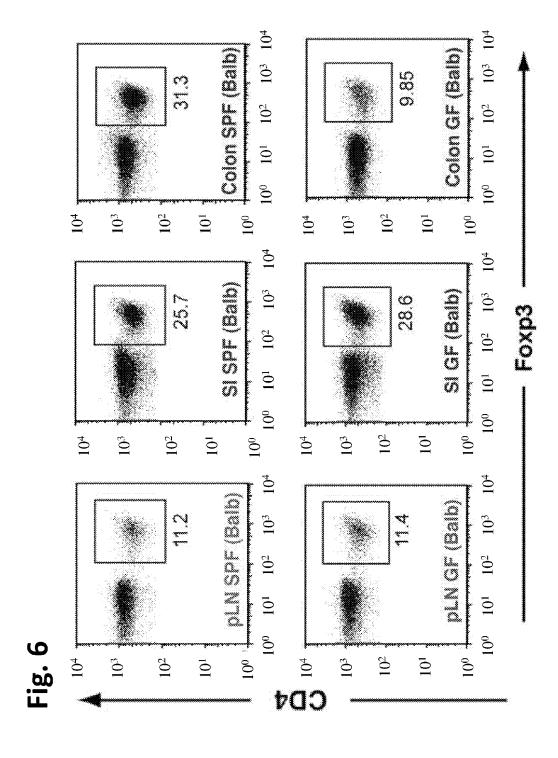


Fig. 8

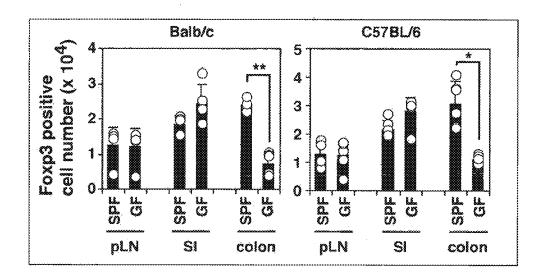


Fig. 9

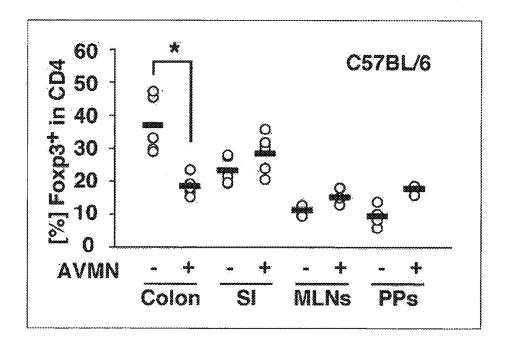


Fig. 10

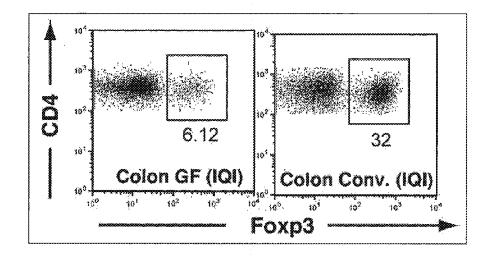


Fig. 11

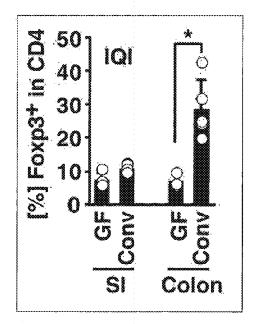


FIG. 12 SPF C57BL/6 100 [%] Foxp3+ in CD4 80 60 40 20 0 control  $\textbf{LT}\beta \textbf{R-Ig}$ injected

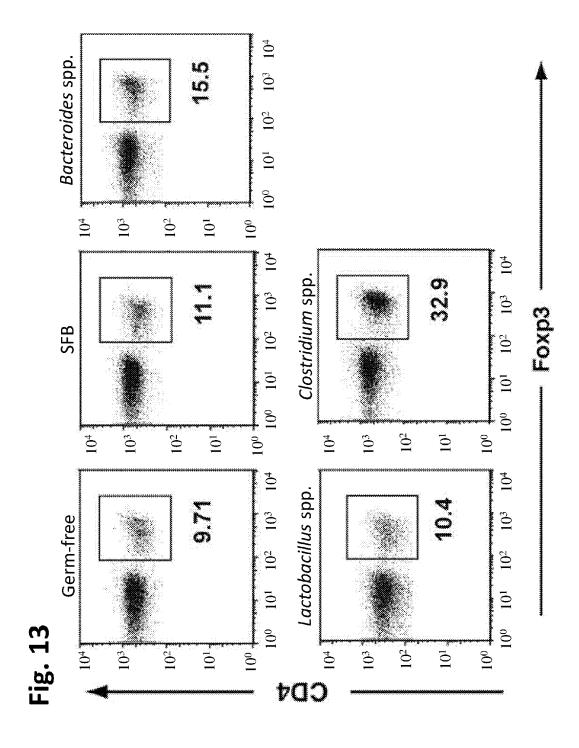


Fig. 14

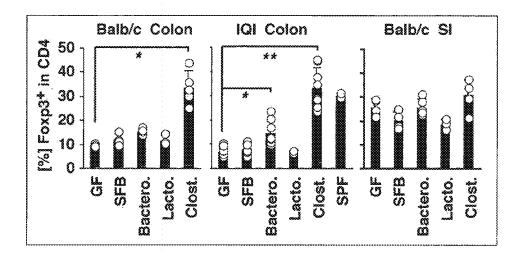


Fig. 15

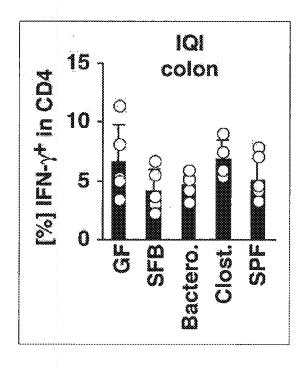


Fig. 16

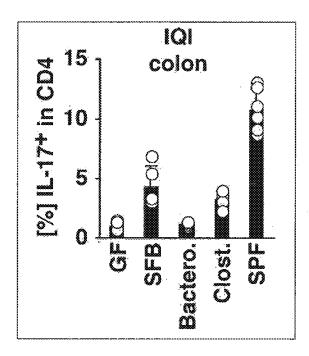


Fig. 17

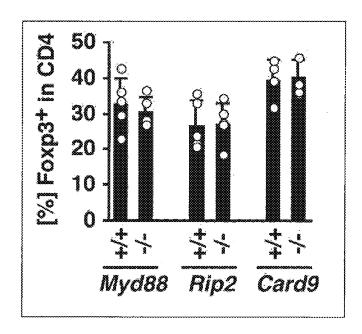
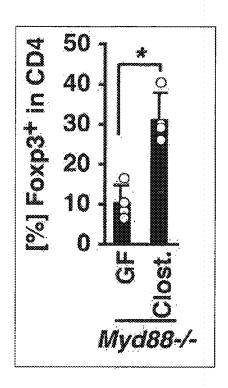
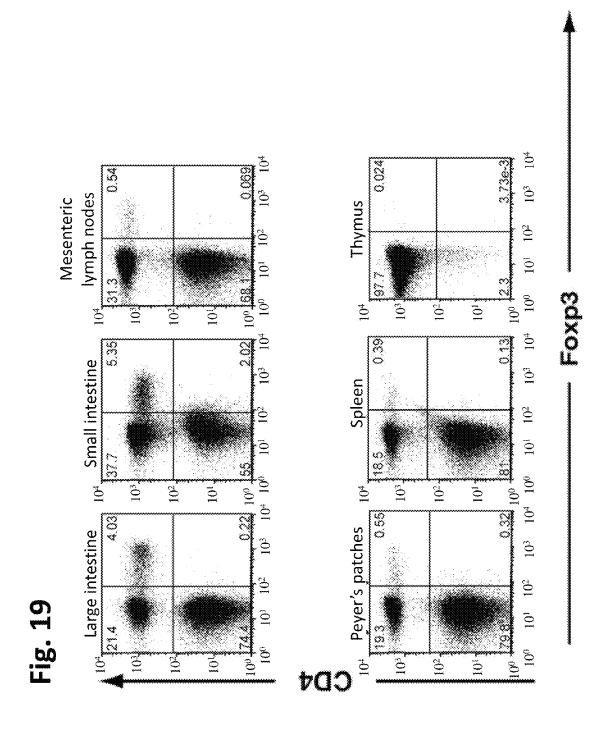


Fig. 18





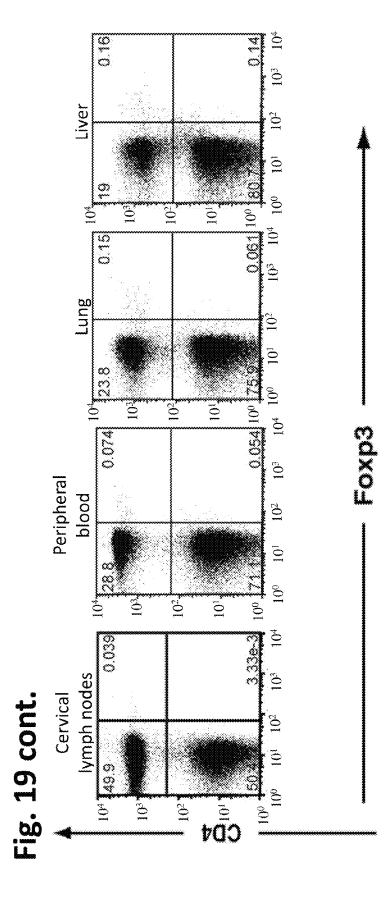


Fig. 20

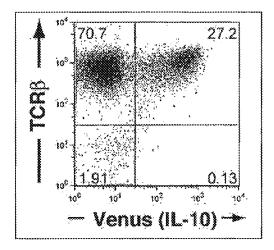


Fig. 21

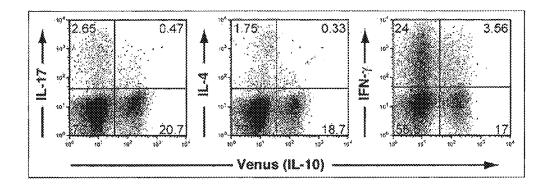


Fig. 22

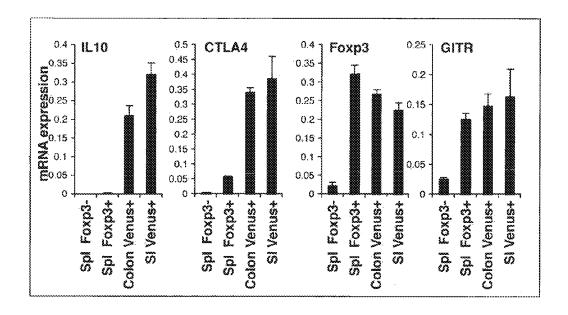
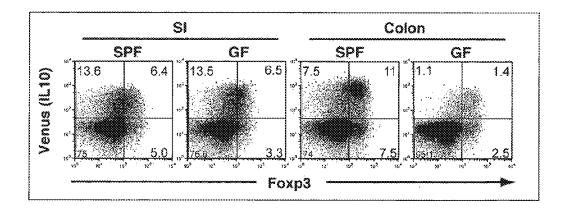
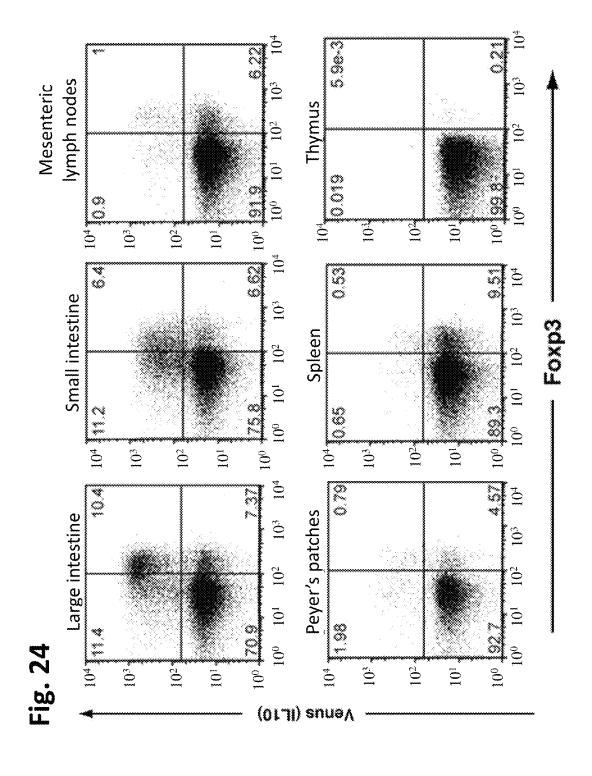
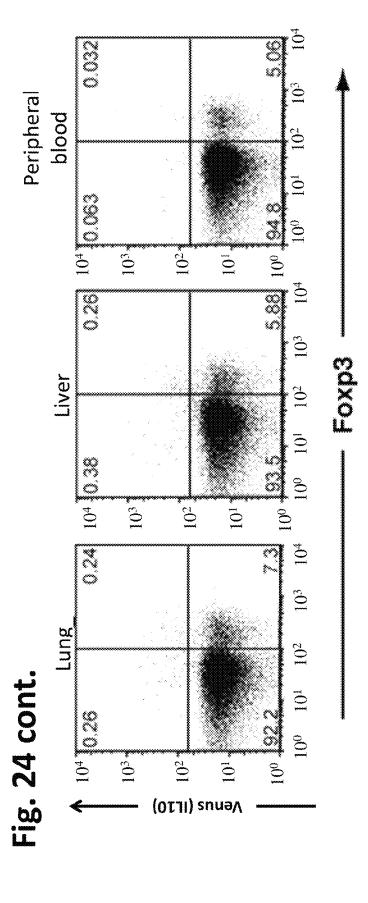


Fig. 23







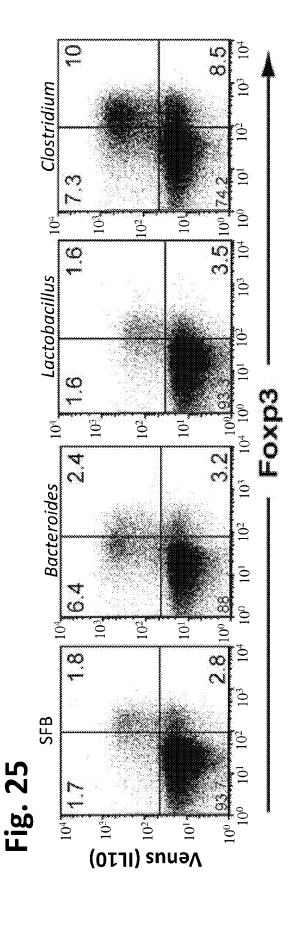


FIG. 26

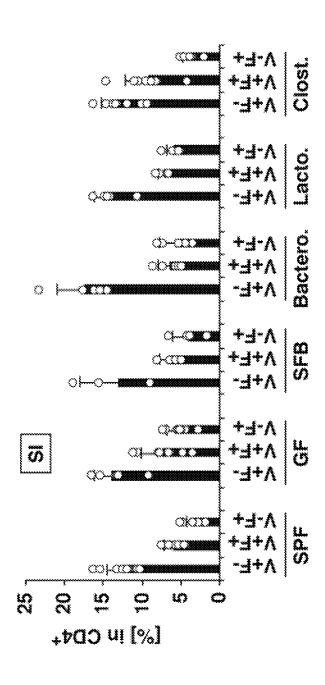


Fig. 27

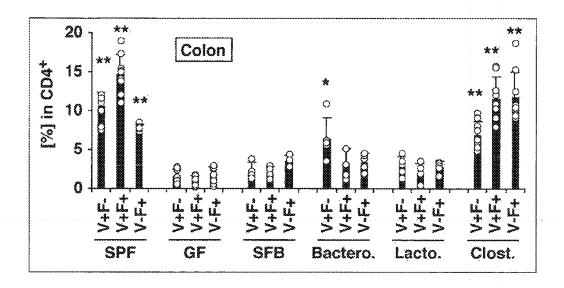


Fig. 28

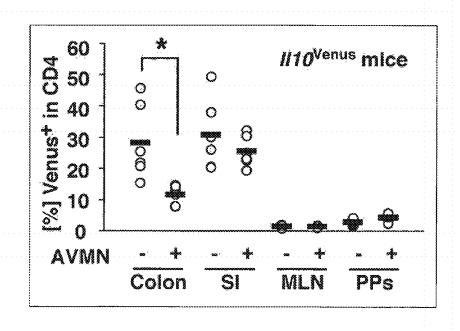


Fig. 29

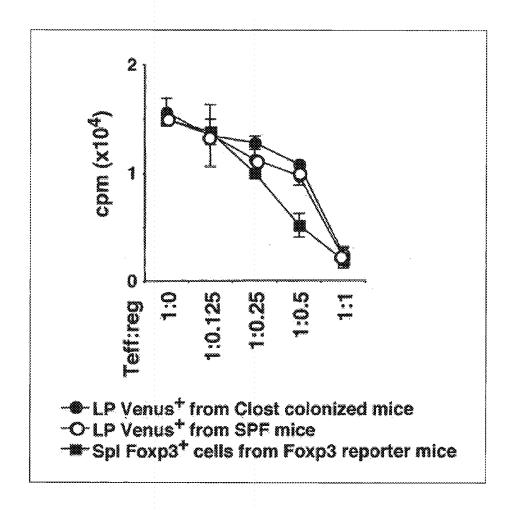


Fig. 30

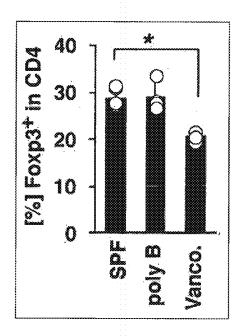


Fig. 31

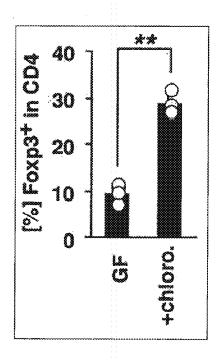
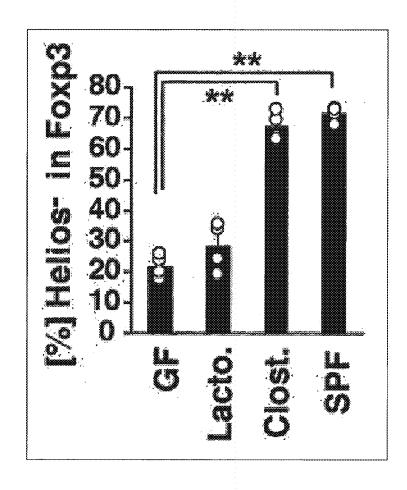


Fig. 32



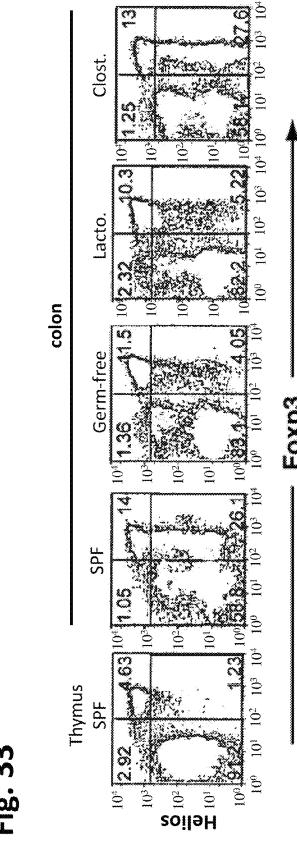


Fig. 34

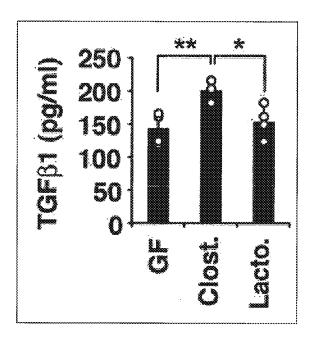


Fig. 35

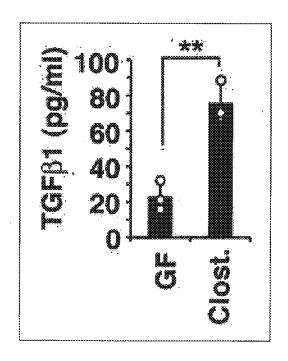


Fig. 36

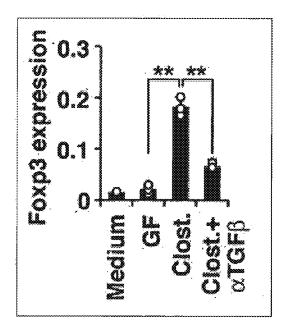


Fig. 37

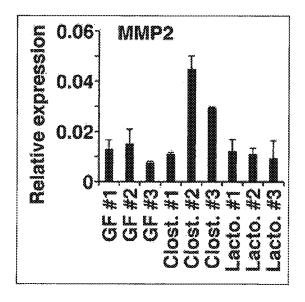


Fig. 38

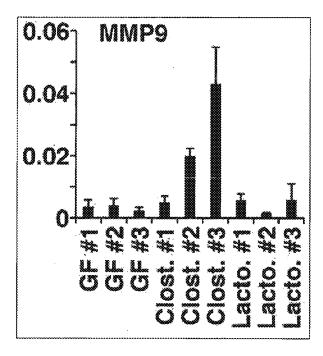


Fig. 39

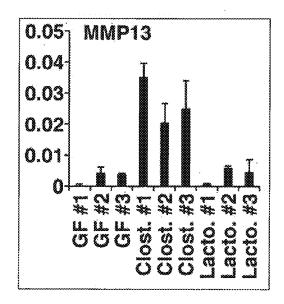


Fig. 40

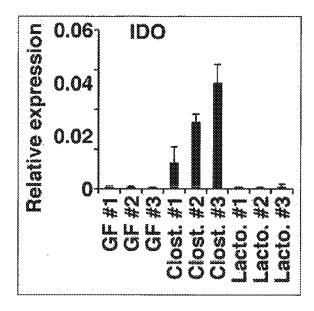


Fig. 41

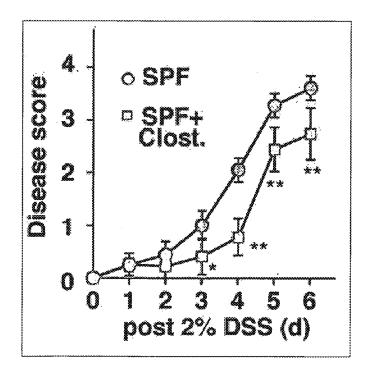


Fig. 42

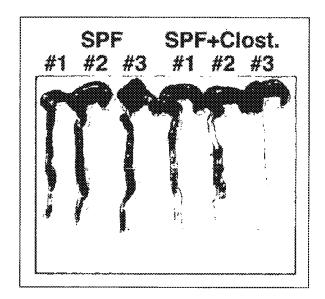


Fig. 43

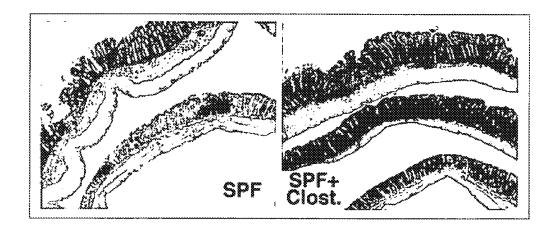


Fig. 44

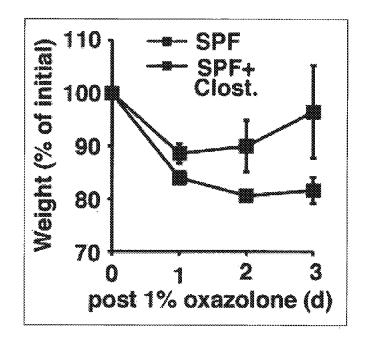


Fig. 45

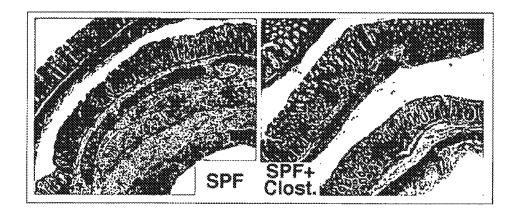


Fig. 46

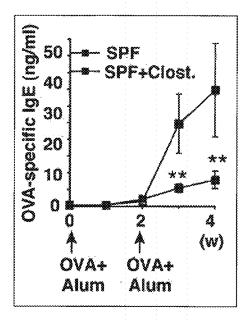


Fig. 47

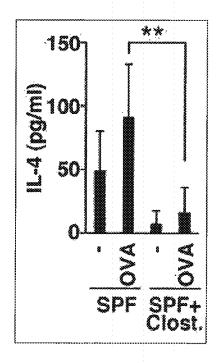


Fig. 48

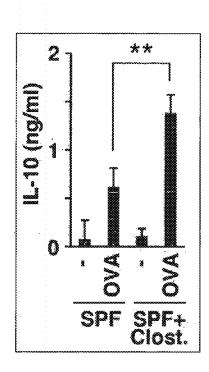


Fig. 49

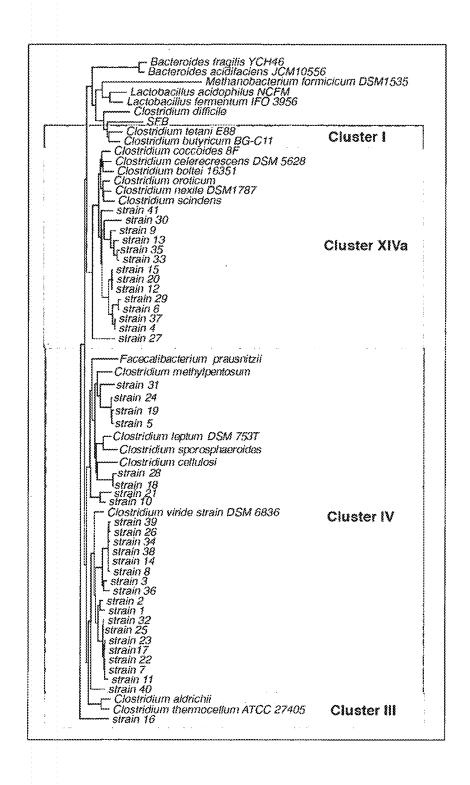


Fig. 50

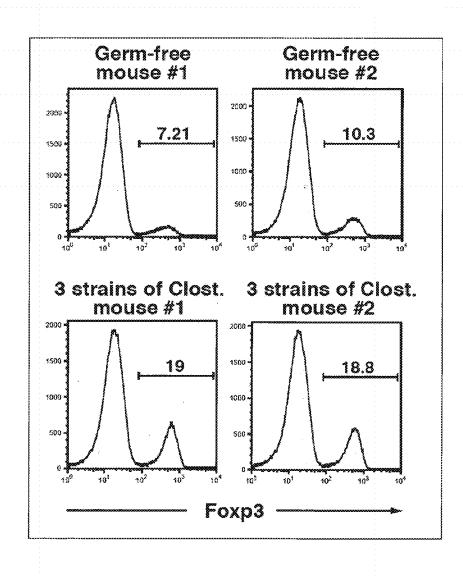


Fig. 51

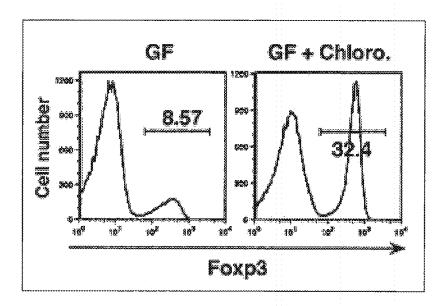


Fig. 52

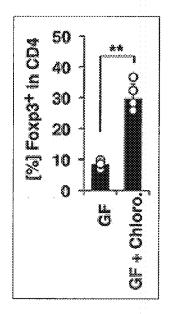
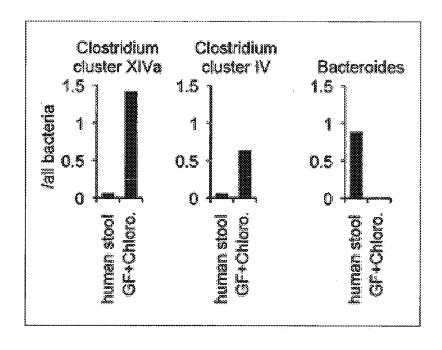


Fig. 53



# COMPOSITION FOR INDUCING PROLIFERATION OR ACCUMULATION OF REGULATORY T CELLS

#### RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 13/701,467, filed Feb. 11, 2013, which is a national stage filing under 35 U.S.C. 371 of International Application PCT/JP2011/063302 filed Jun. 3, 2011, which claims the 10 benefit of and priority to JP2010-129134 filed Jun. 4, 2012 and PCT/JP2010/0171746 filed Dec. 3, 2010. The entire teachings of the referenced applications are incorporated by reference herein.

#### TECHNICAL FIELD

The present invention relates to a composition which has an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, and which comprises, as an active ingredient, 20 bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium, a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria, bacterial spores, or the like. The present invention also relates to a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, as well as a method for inhibiting such 25 proliferation or accumulation. Moreover, the present invention relates to a vaccine composition containing at least one strain of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a spore of bacteria, as well as a method for treating or preventing at least one disease or condition selected from 30 infectious diseases and autoimmune diseases by administering the vaccine composition to an individual in need thereof. The present invention also relates to a method for screening for a compound that promotes proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, as well as a non-human mammal which 35 is used in this method, and in which a reporter gene is expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression.

## BACKGROUND ART

Hundreds of species of commensal microorganisms are harbored in gastrointestinal tracts of mammals, and intimately interact with the host immune systems. Results of researches using germ-free (GF) animals have shown that the commensal microorganisms exert great influences on the 45 development of mucosal immune systems such as histogenesis of Pever's patches (PPs) and isolated lymphoid follicles (ILFs), secretion of antimicrobial peptides from epithelium, and accumulation of unique lymphocytes in mucosal tissues, the unique lymphocytes including immunoglobulin A-pro- 50 ducing plasma cells, intraepithelial lymphocytes, IL-17producing CD4-positive T cells (Th 17), and IL-22-producing NK-like cells (Non-Patent Documents 1 to 7). Consequently, the presence of intestinal bacteria enhances protective functions of the mucous membranes, providing 55 Immunol", May 2009, 9, 313 the hosts with robust immune responses against pathogenic microbes invading the bodies. On the other hand, the mucosal immune systems maintain unresponsiveness to dietary antigens and harmless microbes (Non-Patent Document 3). For this reason, abnormality in the regulation of 60 cross-talk between commensal bacteria and an immune system (intestinal dysbiosis) may lead to overly robust immune response to environmental antigens, so that inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) is caused (Non-Patent Documents 8 to 10)

Results of Recent studies have shown that individual commensal bacteria control differentiation of their specific 2

immune cells in the mucosal immune system. For example, Bacteroides fragilis, which is a commensal bacterium in humans, specifically induces a systemic Th1 cell response and a mucosal IL-10-producing T cell response in mice, and plays a role in protecting the host from colitis, which would otherwise be caused by a pathogen (Non-Patent Document 3). Segmented filamentous bacteria, which are intestinal commensal bacteria in mice, are shown to induce mucosal Th17 cell response and thereby to enhance resistance against infection of gastrointestinal tracts of the host with a pathogen (Non-Patent Documents 11 to 13). In addition, shortchain fatty acids derived from several commensal bacteria are known to suppress intestinal inflammation (Non-Patent Document 14). Moreover, it is presumed that the presence of some species of intestinal microbiota exerts a great influence on the differentiation of regulatory T cells (hereafter referred to as "Treg cells") which maintain homeostasis of the immune system.

Meanwhile, regulatory T cells which have been identified as a subset suppressing immunity are CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells in which a transcription factor Foxp3 is expressed, and are known to play an important role in maintaining immunological homeostasis (Non-Patent Documents 8, 9, 15, and 16). Moreover, it has been known that the Foxp3-expressing cells are present in a large number especially in the colon, and only Treg cells present locally in the colon constantly expresses IL-10, which is an immunosuppressive cytokine, at a high level (Non-Patent Document 17). It is also known that animals having CD4+ Foxp3+ cells from which IL-10 is specifically removed develop inflammatory bowel disease (Non-Patent Document 18).

Accordingly, if the mechanism of the induction of Treg cells which produce IL-10 in the colon at a high level is elucidated, immunosuppression can be enhanced, which in turn can be applied to treatment of autoimmune diseases such as inflammatory bowel disease, as well as to organ transplantation.

However, mechanisms of how a large number of Treg cells come to be present in the colon and how the Treg cells produce IL-10 in the colon at a high level are still unclear. Moreover, it is also still unclear what species of bacteria constituting the intestinal commensal bacterial flora exerts the influence on the induction of regulatory T cells.

## CITATION LIST

## Non Patent Literature

[NPL 1] J. J. Cebra, "Am J Clin Nutr", May, 1999, 69,

[NPL2] A. J. Macpherson, N. L. Harris, "Nat Rev Immunol", June 2004, 4, 478

[NPL 3] J. L. Round, S. K. Mazmanian, "Nat Rev

[NPL 4] D. Bouskra et al., "Nature", Nov. 27, 2008, 456,

[NPL 5] K. Atarashi et al., "Nature", Oct. 9, 2008, 455, 808

[NPL 6] Ivanov, II et al., "Cell Host Microbe", Oct. 16, 2008, 4, 337

[NPL 7] S. L. Sanos et al., "Nat Immunol", January 2009, 10, 83

[NPL 8] M. A. Curotto de Lafaille, J. J. Lafaille, "Immu-65 nity", May 2009, 30, 626

[NPL 9] M. J. Barnes, F. Powrie, "Immunity", Sep. 18, 2009, 31, 401

3

[NPL 10] W. S. Garrett et al., "Cell", Oct. 5, 2007, 131,

[NPL 11] Ivanov, II et al., "Cell", Oct. 30, 2009, 139, 485. [NPL 12] V. Gaboriau-Routhiau et al., "Immunity", Oct. 16, 2009, 31, 677

[NPL 13] N. H. Salzman et al., "Nat Immunol", 11, 76. [NPL 14] K. M. Maslowski et al., "Nature", Oct. 29, 2009, 461, 1282

[NPL15] L. F. Lu, A. Rudensky, "Genes Dev", Jun. 1, 10 2009, 23, 1270

[NPL 16] S. Sakaguchi, T. Yamaguchi, T. Nomura, M. Ono, "Cell", May 30, 2008, 133, 775

[NPL 17] C. L. Maynard et al., "Nat Immunol", Septem-

[NPL 18] Y. P. Rubtsov et al., "Immunity", April 2008, 28, 546

## SUMMARY OF INVENTION

## Technical Problem

The present invention has been made in view of the above-described problems of the conventional techniques. Accordingly, an object of the present invention is to identify 25 intestinal commensal bacteria which induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Another object of the present invention is to provide compositions or the like which comprise the identified intestinal commensal bacteria or a physiologically active substance derived therefrom, and  $\ ^{30}$ which thus have induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells).

## Solution to Problem

The present inventors have made earnest studies to solve the above-described problems. As a result, the present inventors have found that a chloroform-treated fraction and a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal induces accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colon. Moreover, the present inventors have found that bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the colon. The present inventors have also found that the 45 regulatory T cells induced by these bacteria suppress proliferation of effector T cells. Furthermore, the present inventors have also found that colonization of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium and resultant proliferation or accumulation of Treg cells regulate local and systemic 50 immune responses.

From these findings, the present inventors have found that the use of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium, spores thereof, or a physiologically active substance derived therefrom makes it possible to induce the proliferation or 55 individual. accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells), and further to suppress immune functions.

More specifically, the present invention has the following

- (1) A composition that induces proliferation or accumulation 60 of regulatory T cells, the composition comprising, as an active ingredient, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria; 65
- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and

- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.
- (2) The composition according to claim 1, wherein the regulatory T cells are transcription factor Foxp3positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T
  - (3) The composition according to any one of (1) and (2),
  - the composition has an immunosuppressive effect.
  - (4) The composition according to any one of (1) to (3),
    - the composition is a pharmaceutical composition.
  - (5) A method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual (e.g., an individual in need thereof, such as an individual in need of induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells), the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
  - (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
  - (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
  - (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.
  - (6) A method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual (e.g., an individual in need thereof, such as an individual in need of induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells), the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria to the individual. And the antibiotic can be administered alone or in combination with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a 40 physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
  - (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
  - (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.
  - (7) A method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose, amylopectin, acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, yeast extracts, and resistant starch.
  - (8) The method according to any one of (5) to (7), wherein a therapeutic composition is further administered to the

Note that, the "therapeutic composition" here is meant to be something other than (a)-(c) described in (5) and (6), the antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria described in (6), or the substances described in (7).

(9) The method according to (8), wherein

the therapeutic composition is at least one composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs, cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs

for rhinitis, anti-cholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines, and combinations thereof.

- (10) The method according to anyone of (5) to (9), wherein one measurement selected from the group consisting of 5 promotion of IL-10 expression, promotion of CTLA4 expression, promotion of IDO expression, and suppression of IL-4 expression is used as an index of the induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the individual.
- (11) A method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual (e.g., an individual thereof), the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria to the individual.
- (12) The composition according to anyone of (5) to (11), wherein

the regulatory T cells are transcription factor Foxp3-positive regulatory T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells

- (13) A vaccine composition comprising at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following
  - (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium;
- (b) a spore of bacteria in a spore-forming fraction of a 25 fecal sample obtained from a mammal; and
- (c) bacteria in a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal.
- (14) A method for treating aiding in treating, reducing the severity of, or preventing at least one disease selected 30 from infectious diseases and autoimmune diseases in an individual (e.g., an individual in need thereof, such as an individual in need of treatment, reduction in the severity of or prevention of at least one such disease), the method comprising administering the vaccine composition 35 according to (13) to the individual.
- (15) A method for screening for a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising:
- (I) preparing a test substance from at least one substance 40 selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
  - (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
  - (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained 45 from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
  - (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.
- (II) preparing non-human mammals in which a reporter gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression;
- (III) bringing the test substance into contact with the non-human mammal;
- (IV) after the contact with the test substance, detecting cells expressing the reporter gene in a CD4+ Foxp3+ cell group of the non-human mammal, and determining the number of cells in the CD4+ Foxp3+ cell group expressing the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4+ Foxp3+ cell group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4+ Foxp3+ cell group not expressing the reporter gene;

(V) detecting cells expressing the reporter gene in a CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group of the non-human mammal which has not been in contact with the test substance, and determining the 65 number of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell

6

group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group not expressing the reporter gene; and

- (VI) comparing the number or the ratio determined in (IV) with the number or the ratio determined in (V), and determining, when the number or the ratio determined in (IV) is greater than that determined in (V), that the test substance is a compound that promotes proliferation or accumulation of Treg cells.
- (16) A non-human mammal which is used for the method according to (15), and in which the reporter gene is expressed under the control of the IL-10 gene expression.
- (17) A method for isolating, from a sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*, a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising (I) to (III):
- (I) preparing a genomic DNA from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*;
- (II) inserting the genomic DNA into a cloning system, and preparing a gene library derived from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*; and
  - (III) isolating a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, by use of the gene library obtained in step (II).
  - (18) A method of treatment comprising (I) to (III):
  - (I) measuring the percentage and/or absolute amounts of *Clostridium* Clusters IV and XIV in the microbiota of a subject;
  - (II) comparing them to the same measurements in a healthy individual; and
  - (III) administering a substance to the subject, if a statistically significant decrease in the number/amounts of *Clostridium* cluster IV, XIV in the subject compared to the healthy individual is detected, wherein the substance is at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
    - (a) the substance according to anyone of claims 1 to 4;
    - (b) an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria; and
    - (c) the substance according to claim 7.
  - (19) A method of monitoring, comprising (I) to (II):
  - (I) measuring level of *Clostridium* cluster IV, XIV in a subject after administering at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
    - (a) the substance according to any one of claims 1 to 4,
    - (b) an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria, and
    - (c) the substance according to claim 7; and
  - (II) if the level increases, it is judged to be a sign that the subject is responding favorably.

# Advantageous Effects of Invention

The compositions of the present invention containing as an active ingredient bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria serves as an excellent composition for inducing the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells). Immunity in a living organism can be suppressed through administration of the composition of the present invention as a pharmaceutical product or ingestion of the composition as a food or beverage. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention can be used, for example, to prevent or treat autoimmune diseases or allergic diseases, as well as to suppress immunological rejection in organ transplantation or the like. In addition, if a food or beverage such as a health food comprises the composition of the present invention, healthy individuals can ingest the composition easily and routinely. As a result, it is possible to

induce the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells and thereby to improve immune functions.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

- FIG. 1 is a schematic diagram showing a method of producing II10<sup>venus</sup> mouse.
- FIG. 2 is a diagram showing results of Southern blotting performed for analysis as to whether or not the II10<sup>venus</sup> mice have an II10<sup>venus</sup> allele.
- FIG. 3 is a FACS dot-plot diagram showing results obtained when Venus-positive cells and Venus-negative cells from the II10<sup>venus</sup> mice were sorted.
- FIG. **4** is a graph showing the results obtained when the amounts of IL-10 mRNA expressed in Venus positive-cells 15 and Venus-negative cells of the Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice were analyzed by real-time RT-PCR.
- FIG. 5 is a graph showing change in the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes of SPF mice.
- FIG. 6 shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis 20 results of the ratios of Foxp3+ cells in CD4+ lymphocytes isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of GF mice and SPF mice.
- FIG. 7 is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the small 25 intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of GF mice and SPF mice.
- FIG. **8** shows graphs showing analysis results of the numbers of CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of GF 30 mice and SPF mice.
- FIG. 9 is a plot diagram showing analysis results of the ratios of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in various tissues of SPF mice treated with antibiotics.
- FIG. 10 shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis 35 results of the ratio of Foxp3+ cell in CD4+ lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of GF mice to which a fecal suspension of SPF mice was administered.
- FIG. 11 is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3+ cells in CD4+ lymphocytes isolated from the 40 lamina propria of the colon and the lamina propria of the small intestine of GF mice to which a fecal suspension of SPF mice was administered.
- FIG. 12 is a graph showing analysis results of the ratio of Foxp3+ cells in CD4+ lymphocytes isolated from the lamina 45 propria of mice deficient in ILFs, PPs, and colonic-patches.
- FIG. 13 shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of GF mice to which specific commensal bacteria were administered.
- FIG. 14 shows graphs showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3+ cells in CD4+ lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of GF mice to which specific commensal bacteria were administered.
- FIG. 15 is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios 55 of IFN- $\gamma^+$  cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.
- FIG. **16** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of IL-17<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the 60 colonic lamina propria of mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.
- FIG. 17 is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colon of kinds of SPF mice each being deficient in a 65 pathogen-associated molecular pattern recognition receptor-associated factor.

8

- FIG. **18** is a graph showing analysis results of the ratios of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of Myd88<sup>-/-</sup> mice in which the *Clostridium* was colonized.
- FIG. **19** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the ratios of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in lymphocytes isolated from various tissues of II10<sup>venus</sup> mice.
- FIG. 20 is a FACS dot-plot diagram showing analysis results of the expression of a T cell receptor  $\beta$  chain on cell surfaces of lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of II10<sup>venus</sup> mice.
- FIG. 21 shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of IL-17, IL-4, and IFN- $\gamma$  in lymphocytes isolated from the colonic lamina propria of II10<sup>venus</sup> mice.
- FIG. 22 shows graphs showing analysis results of the amounts of mRNAs of IL-10, CTLA4, Foxp3, and GITR expressed in spleen Foxp3<sup>-</sup>CD4<sup>+</sup> cells, spleen Foxp3<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells, colonic lamina propria Venus<sup>+</sup> cells, and small intestinal lamina propria Venus<sup>+</sup> cells.
- FIG. 23 shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of CD4, Foxp3, and Venus in the lamina propria of the small intestine and the lamina propria of the colon of GF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice and SPF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice.
- FIG. **24** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of Venus and Foxp3 of CD4 cells in various tissues of SPF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice.
- FIG. **25** shows FACS dot-plot diagrams showing analysis results of the expression of Foxp3 and Venus in Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.
- FIG. **26** is a graph showing analysis results of the expression of Foxp3 and/or Venus of CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in the small intestine of Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.
- FIG. 27 is a graph showing analysis results of the expression of Foxp3 and/or Venus of CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in the colon of II10<sup>venus</sup> mice in which specific commensal bacteria were colonized.
- FIG. **28** is a plot diagram showing analysis results of the ratios of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> cells isolated from various tissues of Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice treated with antibiotics.
- FIG. **29** is a graph showing analysis results of immunoregulatory functions of CD4 Venus<sup>+</sup> cells from the colonic lamina propria of GF Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice in which the genus *Clostridium* was colonized, CD4<sup>+</sup> Venus<sup>+</sup> cells from the colonic lamina propria of SPF Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice, and CD4<sup>+</sup> GFP<sup>+</sup> cells from the spleen of Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> reporter mice.
- FIG. **30** is a graph showing the results obtained when SPF B6 mice were treated with polymyxin B or vancomycin for 4 weeks, and then analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> cell group.
  - FIG. 31 is a graph showing the results obtained when SPF mice-derived chloroform-treated feces were orally administered to GF mice, and then the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> cell group was analyzed.
  - FIG. 32 is a graph showing the general results of flow cytometry analysis on Helios expression in LP lymphocytes in the thymuses or the colons of SPF mice, GF mice, *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, or *Clostridium*-colonized mice.
  - FIG. 33 shows plot diagrams showing representative results of flow cytometry analysis on CD4 expression, Foxp3 expression, and Helios expression in the LP lymphocytes in the thymuses or the colons of the SPF mice, the GF mice, the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, or the *Clostridium*-colonized mice.

FIG. 34 is a graph showing the results obtained when the whole colons derived from GF mice, Lactobacillus-colonized mice, or Clostridium-colonized mice were cultured, and the culture supernatants thereof were analyzed for the TGF-β1 concentration by ELISA.

FIG. 35 is a graph showing the results obtained when intestinal epithelial cells (IECs) derived from GF mice or Clostridium-colonized mice were cultured, and the culture supernatants thereof were analyzed for the TGF-\$1 concentration by ELISA.

FIG. 36 is a graph showing the results obtained when splenic CD4+ T cells were cultured together with an anti-CD3 antibody and with a culture supernatant of IECs isolated from GF mice or mice colonized with 46 bacterial strains of the genus Clostridium (Clost.) in the presence or absence of an anti-TGF-β antibody, and the T cells were collected on day 5 of the culture and analyzed for Foxp3 expression by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. 37 is a graph showing the results obtained when 20 C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus Clostridium (Clost.) or three bacterial strains of the genus Lactobacillus (Lacto.), and IECs were collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the MMP2 gene by 25 real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. 38 is a graph showing the results obtained when C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus Clostridium (Clost.) or three bacterial strains of the genus Lactobacillus (Lacto.), and IECs were 30 collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the MMP9 gene by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. 39 is a graph showing the results obtained when C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial 35 strains of the genus Clostridium (Clost.) or three bacterial strains of the genus Lactobacillus (Lacto.), and IECs were collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for the relative mRNA expression level of the MMP13 gene by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. 40 is a graph showing the results obtained when C57BL/6 GF mice were orally inoculated with 46 bacterial strains of the genus Clostridium (Clost.) or three bacterial strains of the genus Lactobacillus (Lacto.), and IECs were collected three weeks after the inoculation and analyzed for 45 the relative mRNA expression level of the IDO gene by real-time RT-PCR.

FIG. 41 is a graph showing the results obtained when control mice (SPF) and Clostridium-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were treated with 2% DSS, observed and 50 measured for the body weight loss, the hardness of stool, and bleeding for six days, and then evaluated numerically.

FIG. 42 is a photograph showing the state of the colons collected on day 6 after the control mice (SPF) and the Clostridium-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were treated 55 with 2% DSS.

FIG. 43 shows photomicrographs showing the results obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the Clostridiumadministered mice (SPF+Clost.) were treated with 2% DSS, and the colons thereof were collected on day 6 and analyzed 60 obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the histologically by HE staining.

FIG. 44 is a graph showing the results obtained when control mice (SPF) and Clostridium-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were sensitized with oxazolone, and subsequently the inside of each rectum was treated with a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution, and the body weight loss was measured.

10

FIG. 45 shows photomicrographs showing the results obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the Clostridiumadministered mice (SPF+Clost.) were sensitized with oxazolone, and subsequently the inside of each rectum was treated with a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution, and the colons obtained by the treatment were analyzed histologically by HE staining.

FIG. 46 is a graph showing the results obtained when control mice (SPF) and Clostridium-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were immunized by administering alum-absorbed ovalbumin (OVA) twice at a 2-week interval, and the sera were collected therefrom and analyzed for the concentration of OVA-specific IgE in these sera by ELISA.

FIG. 47 is a graph showing the results obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the Clostridium-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were immunized by administering the alumabsorbed OVA twice at a 2-week interval, and splenic cells were collected and analyzed for IL-4 production of these splenic cells by in-vitro OVA restimulation.

FIG. 48 is a graph showing the results obtained when the control mice (SPF) and the Clostridium-administered mice (SPF+Clost.) were immunized by administering the alumabsorbed OVA twice at a 2-week interval, and the splenic cells were collected and analyzed for IL-10 production of these splenic cells by the in-vitro OVA restimulation.

FIG. 49 is Phylogenetic tree constructed by the neighborjoining method with the resulting sequences of the 41 strains of Clostridium and those of known bacteria obtained from Genbank database using Mega software.

FIG. 50 is histograms showing Foxp3 expression gated CD4 cells from GF mice (Germ-free mouse #1 and #2) or GF mice colonized with three strains of Clostridium belonging to cluster IV (3 strains of *Clost*. mouse #1 and #2).

FIG. 51 is histograms showing Foxp3 expression by CD4 positive lymphocytes from GF mice (GF) or GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+ Chloro.).

FIG. 52 is a graph showing Foxp3 expression by CD4 positive lymphocytes from GF mice (GF) or GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+

FIG. 53 is a graph showing amounts of *Clostridium* and Bacteroides in feces of mice gavaged with chloroformtreated human stool

## DESCRIPTION OF EMBODIMENTS

Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

The present invention provides a composition that induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the composition comprising, as an active ingredient, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

(a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;

(b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and

(c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample

In the present invention "regulatory T cells" mean T cells which have a function of suppressing an abnormal or excessive immune response, and which play a role in immune tolerance. The regulatory T cells are typically transcription factor Foxp3-positive CD4-positive T cells. However, the regulatory T cells of the present invention also

include transcription factor Foxp3-negative regulatory T cells, as long as the regulatory T cells are IL-10-producing CD4-positive T cells.

11

The meaning of the "induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells" in the present invention includes 5 an effect of inducing the differentiation of immature T cells into regulatory T cells, which differentiation leads to the proliferation or the accumulation of regulatory T cells. In addition, the meaning of the "induces proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells" in the present invention 10 includes in-vivo effects, in vitro effects, and ex vivo effects. Accordingly, all of the following effects are included: an effect of inducing in vivo proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells through administration or ingestion of the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or the physi- 15 ologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria; an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of cultured regulatory T cells by causing the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or the physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria to act on the 20 cultured regulatory T cells; and an effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells which are collected from a living organism and which are intended to be subsequently introduced into a living organism, such as the organism from which they were obtained or another 25 organism, by causing the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or the physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria to act on the regulatory T cells. The effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells can be evaluated, for example, as follows. 30 Specifically, the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or the physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria is orally administered to an experimental animal such as a germ-free mouse, then CD4-positive cells in the colon are isolated, and the ratio of regulatory T cells 35 contained in the CD4-positive cells is measured by flow cytometry (refer to Example 7).

The regulatory T cells of which proliferation or accumulation is induced by the composition of the present invention are preferably transcription factor Foxp3-positive regulatory 40 T cells or IL-10-producing regulatory T cells.

The "bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium," which are the active ingredient in the composition of the present invention, is not particularly limited as long as the bacteria have the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of 45 regulatory T cells. The bacteria preferably belong to the cluster XIVa or the cluster IV. One strain of the bacteria alone can be used for the composition of the present invention, but two or more strains of the bacteria can be used together for the composition of the present invention. The 50 use of multiple strains of bacteria belonging to the cluster XIVa or the cluster IV in combination can bring about an excellent effect on regulatory T cells. In addition to the bacteria belonging to these clusters, bacteria belonging to other clusters (for example, bacteria belonging to the cluster 55 III) can also be used in combination. If more than one strain of bacteria is used (e.g., one or more strain belonging to cluster XIVa, one or more strain belonging to cluster IV, one or more strain belonging to a cluster other than cluster XIVa or cluster IV, such as one or more strain belonging to cluster 60 III), the type and number of strains used can vary widely. The type and number to be used can be determined based on a variety of factors (e.g., the desired effect, such as induction or inhibition of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells; the disease or condition to be treated, prevented or 65 reduced in severity; the age or gender of the recipient) The strains can be present in a single composition, in which case

12

they will be consumed or ingested together, or can be present in more than one composition (e.g., each can be in a separate composition), in which case they can be consumed individually or the compositions can be combined and the resulting combination (combined compositions) consumed or ingested. Any number or combination of strains that proves effective (e.g., any number from one to 200, such as 1 to 100, 1 to 50, 1 to 40, 1 to 30, 1 to 20, 1 to 10, 1 to 5 and any number therebetween) can be administered. In certain embodiments of the present invention, a combination of some or all of the 46 strains described in Document (Itoh, K., and Mitsuoka, T. Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. Lab. Animals 19: 111-118 (1985)) is used. For example, at least one, two or more, three, three or more, four, four or more, five, five or more, six, six or more or any other number of the 46 described strains, including 46 strains, can be used. They can be used in combination with one another and in combination with strains not described in the cited reference (e.g., in combination with one or more strains belonging to cluster

Note that, the cluster of "bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*" can be identified, for example, as follows. Specifically, the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are classified by PCR using a primer set consisting of SEQ ID NOs 64 and 65 (for *Clostridium* spp. belonging to the cluster XIVa) or a primer set consisting of SEQ ID NOs 66 and 67 (for *Clostridium* spp. belonging to the cluster IV) (refer to Example 18). In addition, the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are classified by sequencing of 16S rRNA gene amplified using a primer set consisting of SEQ ID NOs 19 and 20 (refer to Example 7).

Viable cells of the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* can be used for the composition of the present invention, and killed cells thereof may also be used for the composition. In addition, from the viewpoint of stability to heat, resistance to antibiotics and the like, and long storage period, the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are preferably in the form of spore.

The meaning of the "physiologically active substance derived from bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*" of the present invention includes substances contained in the bacteria, secretion products of the bacteria, and metabolites of the bacteria. Such a physiologically active substance can be identified by purifying an active component from the bacteria, a culture supernatant thereof, or intestinal tract contents in the intestinal tract of a mouse in which only bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* are colonized by an already known purification method.

The active ingredient "spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" in the composition of the present invention is not particularly limited, as long as the fraction includes spore-forming bacteria present in feces of a mammal, and has the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells.

The active ingredient "chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" in the composition of the present invention is not particularly limited, as long as the fraction is obtained by treating feces of a mammal with chloroform (for example, 3% chloroform), and has the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells.

Note that the "mammal" in the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include humans, mice, rats, cattle, horses, pigs, sheep, monkeys, dogs, and cats

Meanwhile, when the "spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" or the "chloroformtreated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" is cultured in a medium, substances contained in the bacteria, secretion products of the bacteria, metabolites of the 5 bacteria are released from the bacteria and the like contained in the fraction. The meaning of the active ingredient "culture supernatant of the fraction" in the composition of the present invention includes such substances, secretion products, and metabolites. The culture supernatant is not particularly lim- 10 ited, as long as the culture supernatant has the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Examples of the culture supernatant include a protein fraction of the culture supernatant, a polysaccharide fraction of the culture supernatant, a lipid fraction of the culture super- 15 natant, and a low-molecular weight metabolite fraction of the culture supernatant.

The composition of the present invention may be in the form of a pharmaceutical composition, a food or beverage (which may also be an animal feed), or a reagent used for an 20 animal model experiment, the pharmaceutical composition, the food or beverage, and the reagent having the effect of inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. An example of the present invention revealed that regulatory T cells (Treg cells) induced by bacteria or the like belonging 25 to the genus Clostridium suppressed the proliferation of effector T-cells. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention can be used suitably as a composition having an immunosuppressive effect. The immunosuppressive effect can be evaluated, for example, as follows. Specifically, 30 regulatory T cells isolated from an experimental animal, such as a mouse, to which the composition of the present invention is orally administered are caused to act on effector T-cells (CD4+ CD25- cells) isolated from the spleen, and then proliferation ability thereof is measured by using the 35 intake amount of [3H]-thymidine as an index (refer to Example 14).

The composition of the present invention can be used, for example, as a pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating an autoimmune disease such as chronic inflammatory bowel disease, systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, or Hashimoto's disease, or an allergic disease such as pollenosis or asthma; a pharmaceutical composition for suppressing rejection in organ transplantation or the like; a food or beverage for improving 45 immune functions; or a reagent for suppressing the proliferation or function of effector T-cells.

More specific examples of target diseases of the composition of the present invention include autoimmune diseases, allergic diseases, and rejection in organ transplantations and 50 the like, such as inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, sprue, autoimmune arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, Type I diabetes, multiple sclerosis, graft vs. host disease following bone marrow transplantation, osteoarthritis, juvenile chronic arthritis, Lyme arthritis, 55 psoriatic arthritis, reactive arthritis, spondy loarthropathy, systemic lupus erythematosus, insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, thyroiditis,. asthma, psoriasis, dermatitis scleroderma, atopic dermatitis, graft versus host disease, acute or chronic immune disease associated with organ transplanta- 60 tion, sarcoidosis, atherosclerosis, disseminated intravascular coagulation, Kawasaki's disease, Grave's disease, nephrotic syndrome, chronic fatigue syndrome, Wegener's granulomatosis, Henoch-Schoenlein purpurea, microscopic vasculitis of the kidneys, chronic active hepatitis, uveitis, septic 65 shock, toxic shock syndrome, sepsis syndrome, cachexia, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, acute transverse

14

myelitis, Huntington's chorea, Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, stroke, primary biliary cirrhosis, hemolytic anemia, polyglandular deficiency type I syndrome and polyglandular deficiency type II syndrome, Schmidt's syndrorme, adult (acute) respiratory distress syndrome, alopecia, alopecia areata, seronegative arthopathy, arthropathy, Reiter's disease, psoriatic arthropathy, chlamydia, yersinia and salmonella associated arthropathy, spondyloarhopathy, atheromatous disease/arteriosclerosis, atopic allergy, food allergies, autoimmune bullous disease, pemphigus vulgaris, pemphigus foliaceus, pemphigoid, linear IgA disease, autoimmune haemolytic anaemia, Coombs positive haemolytic anaemia, acquired pernicious anaemia, juvenile pernicious anaemia, myalgic encephalitis/Royal Free Disease, chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, giant cell arteritis, primary sclerosing hepatitis, cryptogenic autoimmune hepatitis, Acquired Immunodeficiency Disease Syndrome, Acquired Immunodeficiency Related Diseases, Hepatitis C, common varied immunodeficiency (common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia), dilated cardiomyopathy, fibrotic lung disease, cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis, postinflammatory interstitial lung disease, interstitial pneumonitis, connective tissue disease associated interstitial lung disease, mixed connective tissue disease associated lung disease, systemic sclerosis associated interstitial lung disease, rheumatoid arthritis associated interstitial lung disease, systemic lupus erythematosus associated lung disease, dermatomyositis/ polymyositis associated lung disease, Sjogren's disease associated lung disease, ankylosing spondy litis associated lung disease, vasculitic diffuse lung disease, haemosiderosis associated lung disease, drug-induced interstitial lung disease, radiation fibrosis, bronchiolitis obliterans, chronic eosinophilic pneumonia, lymphocytic infiltrative lung disease, postinfectious interstitial lung disease, gouty arthritis, autoimmune hepatitis, type-1 autoimmune hepatitis (classical autoimmune or lupoid hepatitis), type-2 autoimmune hepatitis (anti-LKM antibody hepatitis), autoimmune mediated hypoglycemia, type B insulin resistance with acanthosis nigricans, hypoparathyroidism, acute immune disease associated with organ transplantation, chronic immune disease associated with organ transplantation, osteoarthrosis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, idiopathic leucopenia, autoimmune neutropenia, renal disease NOS, glomerulonephritides, microscopic vasulitis of the kidneys, discoid lupus, erythematosus, male infertility idiopathic or NOS, sperm autoimmunity, multiple sclerosis (all subtypes), insulindependent diabetes mellitus, sympathetic ophthalmia, pulmonary hypertension secondary to connective tissue disease, Goodpasture's syndrome, pulmonary manifestation of polyarteritis nodosa, acute rheumatio fever, rheumatoid spondylitis, Still's disease, systemic sclerosis, Takayasu's disease/arteritis, autoimmune thrombocytopenia, idiopathic thrombocytopenia, autoimmune thyroid disease, hyperthyroidism, goitrous autoimmune hypothyroidism (Hashimoto's disease), atrophic autoimmune hypothyroidism, primary myxoedema, phacogenic uveitis, primary vasculitis, vitiligo, allergic rhinitis (pollen allergies), anaphylaxis, pet allergies, latex allergies, drug allergies, allergic rhinoconjuctivitis, eosinophilic esophagitis, hypereosinophilic syndrome, eosinophilic gastroenteritis cutaneous lupus erythematosus, eosinophilic esophagitis, hypereosinophilic syndrome, and eosinophilic gastroenteritis.

The composition of the present invention can also be used as a pharmaceutical composition for preventing or treating infectious diseases in an individual whose resistance to the infectious diseases is impaired because of damage due to excessive inflammation caused by the immunity.

Example of infectious pathogens which impair maintenance or recovery of homeostasis of a host, and which eventually bring about such immunopathological tissue damage include Salmonella, Shigella, Clostridium difficile, Mycobacterium (which cause the disease tuberculosis), pro- 5 tozoa (which cause the disease malaria), filarial nematodes (which cause the disease filariasis), Schistosoma (which cause the disease schistosomiasis), Toxoplasma (which cause the disease toxoplasmosis), Leishmania (which cause the disease leishmaniasis), HCV and HBV (which cause the disease hepatitis C and hepatitis B), and herpes simplex viruses (which cause the disease herpes).

Pharmaceutical preparations can be formulated from the composition of the present invention by already known drug formulation methods. For example, the composition of the 15 present invention can be used orally or parenterally in the forms of capsules, tablets, pills, liquids, powders, granules, fine granules, film-coated preparations, pellets, troches, sublingual preparations, chewables, buccal preparations, pastes, syrups, suspensions, elixirs, emulsions, liniments, oint- 20 is a system of delivering a composition to the colon by ments, plasters, cataplasms, transdermal absorption systems, lotions, inhalations, aerosols, injections, suppositories, and

For formulating these preparations, the composition of the present invention can be used in appropriate combination 25 with carriers acceptable pharmacologically or acceptable for a food or beverage, specifically, with sterile water, physiological saline, vegetable oil, solvent, a base material, an emulsifier, a suspending agent, a surfactant, a stabilizer, a flavoring agent, an aromatic, an excipient, a vehicle, a 30 preservative, a binder, a diluent, a tonicity adjusting agent, a soothing agent, a bulking agent, a disintegrating agent, a buffer agent, a coating agent, a lubricant, a colorant, a sweetener, a thickening agent, a flavor corrigent, a solubilizer, other additives, or the like.

Meanwhile, for formulating a pharmaceutical preparation thereof, and particularly for formulating a pharmaceutical preparation for oral administration, it is preferable to use in combination a composition which enables an efficient delivery of the composition of the present invention to the colon, 40 from the viewpoint of more efficiently inducing the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the colon.

Such a composition or method which enables the delivery to the colon is not particularly limited, and known compositions or methods can be employed as appropriate. 45 Examples thereof include pH sensitive compositions, more specifically, enteric polymers which release their contents when the pH becomes alkaline after the enteric polymers pass through the stomach. When a pH sensitive composition is used for formulating the pharmaceutical preparation, the 50 pH sensitive composition is preferably a polymer whose pH threshold of the decomposition of the composition is 6.8 to 7.5. Such a numeric value range is a range where the pH shifts toward the alkaline side at a distal portion of the stomach, and hence is a suitable range for use in the delivery 55 to the colon.

Moreover, another example of the composition enabling the delivery to the colon is a composition which ensures the delivery to the colon by delaying the release of the contents by approximately 3 to 5 hours, which corresponds to the 60 small intestinal transit time. In an example of formulating a pharmaceutical preparation using the composition for delaying the release, a hydrogel is used as a shell. The hydrogel is hydrated and swells upon contact with gastrointestinal fluid, so that the contents are effectively released. Further- 65 more the delayed release dosage units include drug-containing compositions having a material which coats or selec16

tively coats a drug. Examples of such a selective coating material include in vivo degradable polymers, gradually hydrolyzable polymers, gradually water-soluble polymers, and/or enzyme degradable polymers. A preferred coating material for efficiently delaying the release is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include cellulose-based polymers such as hydroxypropyl cellulose, acrylic acid polymers and copolymers such as methacrylic acid polymers and copolymers, and vinyl polymers and copolymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone.

Examples of the composition enabling the delivery to the colon further include bioadhesive compositions which specifically adhere to the colonic mucosal membrane (for example, a polymer described in the specification of U.S. Pat. No. 6,368,586), and compositions into which a protease inhibitor is incorporated for protecting particularly a biopharmaceutical preparation in the gastrointestinal tracts from decomposition due to an activity of a protease.

An example of a system enabling the delivery to the colon pressure change in such a way that the contents are released by utilizing pressure change caused by generation of gas in bacterial fermentation at a distal portion of the stomach. Such a system is not particularly limited, and a more specific example thereof is a capsule which has contents dispersed in a suppository base and which is coated with a hydrophobic polymer (for example, ethyl cellulose).

Another example of the system enabling the delivery to the colon is a system of delivering a composition to the colon, the system being specifically decomposed by an enzyme (for example, a carbohydrate hydrolase or a carbohydrate reductase) present in the colon. Such a system is not particularly limited, and more specific examples thereof include systems which use food components such as nonstarch polysaccharides, amylose, xanthan gum, and azopo-

When used as a pharmaceutical composition, the composition of the present invention may be used in combination with an already known pharmaceutical composition for use in immunosuppression. Such a known pharmaceutical composition is not particularly limited, and may be at least one therapeutic composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs for rhinitis, anti-cholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines (preferably vaccines used for vaccination where the amount of an allergen is gradually increased), and combinations thereof. It is preferable to use these therapeutic compositions in combination with the composition of the present invention.

When the composition of the present invention is used as a food or beverage, the food or beverage can be, for example, a health food, a functional food, a food for specified health use, a dietary supplement, a food for patients, or an animal feed. The food or beverage of the present invention can be ingested in the forms of the compositions as described above, and also can be ingested in the forms of various foods and beverages. Specific examples of the foods and beverages include various beverages such as juices, refreshing beverages, tea beverages, drink preparations, jelly beverages, and functional beverages; alcoholic beverages such as beers; carbohydrate-containing foods such as rice food products, noodles, breads,

and pastas; paste products such as fish hams, sausages, paste products of seafood; retort pouch products such as curries, food dressed with a thick starchy sauces, and Chinese soups; soups; dairy products such as milk, dairy beverages, ice creams, cheeses, and yogurts; fermented products such as 5 fermented soybean pastes, yogurts, fermented beverages, and pickles; bean products; various confectionery products such as Western confectionery products including biscuits, cookies, and the like, Japanese confectionery products including steamed bean-jam buns, soft adzuki-bean jellies, and the like, candies, chewing gums, gummies, cold desserts including jellies, creme caramels, and frozen desserts; instant foods such as instant soups and instant soy-bean soups; microwavable foods; and the like. Further, the examples also include health foods and beverages prepared in the forms of powders, granules, tablets, capsules, liquids, pastes, and jellies. The composition of the present invention can be used for animals including humans. The animals, other than humans, are not particularly limited, and the 20 composition can be used for various livestock, poultry, pets, experimental animals, and the like. Specific examples of the animals include pigs, cattle, horses, sheep, goats, chickens, wild ducks, ostriches, domestic ducks, dogs, cats, rabbits, hamsters, mice, rats, monkeys, and the like, but the animals 25 are not limited thereto.

Without wishing to be bound by theory, in the present invention, individuals in which the relative abundance of bacteria belonging to the group Firmicutes (the group to which the *Clostridium* clusters IV and XIVa belong) is large gain more body weight than individuals in which the relative abundance of bacteria belonging to the group Bacteroidetes is large. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention is capable of conditioning absorption of nutrients and improving feed efficiency. From such a viewpoint, the 35 composition of the present invention can be used for promoting body weight gain, or for an animal feed good in feed efficiency.

Moreover, the addition of the composition of the present invention to an antibiotic-free animal feed makes it possible 40 to increase the body weight of a subject that ingests the animal feed to a level equal to or higher than those achieved by antibiotic-containing animal feeds, and also makes it possible to reduce pathogenic bacteria in the stomach to a level equal to those achieved by typical antibiotic-containing 45 animal feeds. Accordingly, the composition of the present invention can be used for an animal feed which does not need the addition of antibiotics.

In addition, unlike conventional bacteria (*Lactobacillus* and *Bifidobacteria*) in commercial use which are not easy to 50 incorporate into the livestock production, the composition of the present invention in the spore form can be pelletized, sprayed, or easily mixed with an animal feed, and also can be added to drinking water.

The feeding of such an animal feed using the composition 55 of the present invention is not particularly limited, and the animal feed may be fed to a subject at regular intervals in a selective manner, or may be fed for a certain period (for example, at its birth, during weaning, or when the subject to be fed is relocated or shipped).

Moreover, from the above-described viewpoint, the composition of the present invention can be preferably used for malnourished humans. In other words, also when the subject who ingests the composition is a human, the composition of the present invention can preferably be used for promoting 65 the body weight gain, and enhancing the energy absorption from foods.

18

The food or beverage of the present invention can be manufactured by a manufacturing technique which is well known in the technical field. To the food or beverage, one or more components (for example, a nutrient) which are effective for the improvement of an immune function by the immunosuppressive effect may be added. In addition, the food or beverage may be combined with another component or another functional food exhibiting a function other than the function of the improvement of an immune function to thereby serve as a multi-functional food or beverage.

Moreover, the composition of the present invention can be preferably incorporated into foods requiring a processing step which may destroy ordinary probiotic strains. Specifically, most commercially usable probiotic strains cannot be incorporated into foods which need to be processed by any one of a heat treatment, long term storage, a freezing treatment, a mechanical stress treatment, and a high-pressure treatment (for example, extrusion forming or roll forming). On the other hand, because of an advantageous nature of forming spores, the composition of the present invention can be easily incorporated into such processed foods.

For example, the composition of the present invention in the form of spore can survive even in a dried food, and can remain living even after being ingested. Likewise, the composition of the present invention can withstand low-temperature sterilization processes, typically processes at a temperature in a range from 70° C. to the boiling point, both inclusive. Thus, the composition of the present invention can be incorporated into all kinds of dairy products. Furthermore, the composition of the present invention can withstand long-term storage of many years; high-temperature processing such as baking and boiling; low-temperature processing such as freezing and cold storage; and high-pressure treatments such as extrusion forming and roll forming.

The foods which need to be processed under such harsh conditions are not particularly limited, and examples thereof include foods which need to be processed in a microwave oven to be edible (for example, oatmeal), foods which need to be baked to be edible (for example, muffin), foods which need to be subjected to a sterilization high-temperature treatment for a short period of time to be edible (for example, milk), and foods which need to be heated to be drinkable (for example, hot tea).

When the composition of the present invention is administered or ingested, the amount thereof for the administration or ingestion is selected as appropriate depending on the age, body weight, symptoms, health conditions, of a subject, the kind of the composition (a pharmaceutical product, a food or beverage, or the like), and the like. For example, the amount per administration or ingestion is generally 0.01 mg/kg body weight to 100 mg/kg body weight, and preferably 1 mg/kg body weight to 10 mg/kg body weight. The present invention also provides a method for suppressing the immunity of a subject, the method being characterized in that the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or the physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria is administered into or ingested by the subject as described above.

A product of the composition of the present invention (a pharmaceutical product, a food or beverage, or a reagent) or a manual thereof may be provided with a note stating that the product can be used to suppress the immunity (including a note stating that the product has an immunosuppressive effect, and a note stating that the product has an effect of suppressing the proliferation or function of effector T-cells). Here, the "provision to the product or the manual thereof with the note" means that the note is provided to a main

body, a container, a package, or the like of the product, or the note is provided to a manual, a package insert, a leaflet, or other printed matters, which disclose information on the product.

19

<Method for Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of 5 Regulatory T Cells>

As described above, and as will be shown in Examples, the administration of the composition of the present invention to an individual makes it possible to induce proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in the individual. Thus, 10 the present invention can provides a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample 20 obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.

Note that, the "individual" in the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include humans, various kinds of livestock, poultry, pets, experimental ani- 25 mals, and the like. The "individual" may be in a healthy state or a diseased state.

Moreover, as will be shown in Example 5 to be described later, Gram-positive commensal bacteria play principal roles in the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. 30 Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria to the individual.

In the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gramnegative bacteria" is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include aminoglycoside antibiotics (amikacin, gentamicin, kanamycin, neomycin, netilmicin, tobramycin, and paromomycin), cephalosporin antibiotics (cefaclor, cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, cefuroxime, cefixime, cefdinir, cefditoren, cefoperazone, cefotaxime, ceftazidime, ceftibuten, ceftizoxime, ceftriaxone, and cefoxotin), sulfonamides, ampicillin, and streptomycin. Without wishing to be bound by theory, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative 45 bacteria" according to the present invention is preferably one which reduces Gram-negative bacteria, and contributes to the colonization of Gram-positive bacteria.

Moreover, a prebiotic composition such as almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose (such as xyloglucan and alpha-glucans), amylopectin, and resistant starch which are not decomposed in the upper gastrointestinal tract and promote the growth of intestinal microbes in the intestinal tract, as well as growth factors such as acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, and yeast 55 extracts, contribute to the proliferation of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*. Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, at least one substance selected from the group consisting of these substances.

Meanwhile, in the "method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells" of the present invention, the composition of the present invention, the above-described "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the above-described "prebiotic composition or growth factor"

20

may be used in combination. Such combined use is not particularly limited, and examples of the combined use are as follows: the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria" is administered to an individual in advance, and then the composition of the present invention is administered; the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria" and the composition of the present invention are simultaneously administered to an individual; the "prebiotic composition or growth factor" is administered to an individual in advance, and then the composition of the present invention is administered; the "prebiotic composition or growth factor" and the composition of the present invention are simultaneously administered to an individual; the composition of the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the "prebiotic composition or growth factor" are administered to an individual simultaneously or individually at any appropriate time.

Moreover, a therapeutic composition may be administered to an individual together with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the composition of the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the "prebiotic composition or growth factor."

Such a therapeutic composition is not particularly limited, and may be at least one therapeutic composition selected from the group consisting of corticosteroids, mesalazine, mesalamine, sulfasalazine, sulfasalazine derivatives, immunosuppressive drugs, cyclosporin A, mercaptopurine, azathiopurine, prednisone, methotrexate, antihistamines, glucocorticoids, epinephrine, theophylline, cromolyn sodium, anti-leukotrienes, anti-cholinergic drugs for rhinitis, anticholinergic decongestants, mast-cell stabilizers, monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies, vaccines (preferably, vaccines used for vaccination where the amount of an allergen is gradually increased), and combinations thereof. It is preferable to use these therapeutic compositions in combination with the above-described substance.

Moreover, there is no particular limitation imposed on the combined use of the therapeutic composition with at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the composition of the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria," and the "prebiotic composition or growth factor". For example, the "one substance" and the therapeutic composition are administered orally or parenterally to an individual simultaneously or individually at any appropriate time.

Moreover, in the above-described "method for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells," whether or not the administration of the composition of the present invention or the like actually induces the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells can be determined by using, as an index, increase or reinforcement of at least one selected from the group consisting of the number of regulatory T cells, the ratio of regulatory T cells in the T cell group of the colon, a function of regulatory T cells, and expression of a marker of regulatory T cells. It is preferable to use one measurement selected from the group consisting of promotion of IL-10 expression, promotion of CTLA4 expression, promotion of IDO expression, and suppression of IL-4 expression, as the index of the induction of proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells.

Note that examples of a method for detecting such expression include the northern blotting, the RT-PCR, and the dot blotting for detection of gene expression at the transcription level; and the ELISA, the radioimmunoassay, the immunoblotting, the immunoprecipitation, and the flow cytometry for detection of gene expression at the translation level.

Meanwhile, a sample used for measuring such an index is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include blood sampled from an individual and tissue pieces obtained in a

<Method for Predicting Response of Individual to Com- 5</p> position of Present Invention and/or Prognosis of Indi-

The present invention can provide a method in which the absolute amount or the ratio of bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium in a microbiota of an individual is deter- 10 mined, and, when the ratio or the absolute value of the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium is reduced in comparison with a base line value obtained by performing a similar determination on an individual in a typical health state, it is determined that the individual is possibly respon- 15 sive to the composition of the present invention.

In one embodiment, a method to predict a subject's response to a substance and/or the subject's prognosis is provided. The method comprises measuring the percentage or absolute amounts of *Clostridium* clusters IV and XIV in 20 the microbiota of the subject and comparing them to a baseline value of the same measurements in a prototypical healthy subject, wherein a decreased absolute amount or percentage level of Clostridium clusters IV and/or XIV indicates that the subject may respond favorably to the 25 compositions of the invention.

In one embodiment, the method further comprises measuring the composition of the microbiota of the subject after administration of the substance, wherein an increase in the percentage or absolute number of Clostridium spp. belong- 30 ing to clusters IV, XIV after administration of the compositions of the present invention relative to prior to the administering is a positive indicator of enhanced immunosuppression (or immunoregulation). The measurement of the composition of the subject's microbiota can be made with 35 obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the techniques known in the art, such as 16srRNA sequencing.

Note that, in these embodiments, the substance is at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (e):

- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a 40 physiologically active substance derived from the bac-
- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction;
- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample 45 obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction:
- (d) an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria according to the present invention; and
- (e) at least one substance selected from the group con- 50 sisting of almond skin, inulin, oligofructose, raffinose, lactulose, pectin, hemicellulose (such as xyloglucan and alpha-glucans), amylopectin, acetyl-Co A, biotin, beet molasses, yeast extracts, and resistant starch.

<Method for Inhibiting Proliferation or Accumulation of 55</p> Regulatory T Cells>

As will be shown in Example 5 to be described later, Gram-positive commensal bacteria have principal roles in the proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells. Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a 60 method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria to the individual.

In the present invention, the "antibiotic against Gram- 65 positive bacteria" is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include cephalosporin antibiotics (cephalexin, cefu22

roxime, cefadroxil, cefazolin, cephalothin, cefaclor, cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, and ceftobiprole); fluoroquinolone antibiotics (cipro, Levaquin, floxin, tequin, avelox, and norflox); tetracycline antibiotics (tetracycline, minocycline, oxytetracycline, and doxycycline); penicillin antibiotics (amoxicillin, ampicillin, penicillin V, dicloxacillin, carbenicillin, vancomycin, and methicillin); and carbapenem antibiotics (ertapenem, doripenem, imipenem/ cilastatin, and meropenem).

As described above, the "individual" in the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include humans, various kinds of livestock, poultry, pets, experimental animals, and the like. The "individual" may be in a healthy state or a diseased state. Such a diseased state is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include states of being subjected to cancer immunotherapy and of suffering from an infectious disease.

Moreover, as another mode of the "method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells," the present invention can provide a method for inhibiting proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells in an individual, the method comprising a step of administering, to the individual, any one of an antibody, an antibody fragment, and a peptide, which are against an antigen that is at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):

- (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
- (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
- (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample

<Vaccine Composition and Method for Treating or Pre-</p> venting Infectious Disease or Autoimmune Disease by Using the Vaccine Composition>

As described above, and as will be shown in Example 15 to be described later, the induction of Treg cells in the colon by the Clostridium has an important role in local and systemic immune responses. Accordingly, the present invention can also provide a "vaccine composition comprising at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c): (a) bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium; (b) a spore of bacteria in a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal; and (c) bacteria in a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal" and a "method for treating, aiding in treating, reducing the severity of, or preventing at least one disease selected from infectious diseases and autoimmune diseases in an individual, the method comprising administering the vaccine composition to the individual."

Note that such "autoimmune diseases" are not particularly limited, and examples thereof include those described as the "specific examples of target diseases" in <Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T cells>. The "infectious diseases" are also not particularly limited, and examples thereof include infectious diseases associated with "infectious pathogens" described as the "example of infectious pathogens" in <Composition Having Effect of Inducing Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T cells>.

<Method for Screening for Compound Having Activity to Promote Proliferation or Accumulation of Regulatory T Cells>

The present invention can also provide a method for screening for a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising:

- (1) preparing a test substance from at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (c):
  - (a) bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria;
  - (b) a spore-forming fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction; and
  - (c) a chloroform-treated fraction of a fecal sample obtained from a mammal or a culture supernatant of the fraction.
- (2) preparing non-human mammals in which a reporter 20 gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression:
- (3) bringing the test substance into contact with the non-human mammal:
- (4) after the contact with the test substance, detecting cells 25 expressing the reporter gene in a CD4+ Foxp3+ cell group of the non-human mammal, and determining the number of cells in the CD4+ Foxp3+ cell group expressing the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4+ Foxp3+ cell group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4+ Foxp3+ cell 30 group not expressing the reporter gene;
- (5) detecting cells expressing the reporter gene in a CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group of the non-human mammal which has not been in contact with the test substance, and determining the number of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing 35 the reporter gene or a ratio of cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group expressing the reporter gene to cells in the CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group not expressing the reporter gene; and
- (6) comparing the absolute numbers or the ratios determined in steps (4) with the number or the ratio determined 40 in (5), and determining, when the number or the ratio determined in (4) is greater than that determined in (5), that the test substance is a compound that promotes proliferation or accumulation of Treg cells.

The "test substance" according to the present invention is 45 not particularly limited, as long as the test substance is a substance prepared from at least one substance selected from the group consisting of the substances (a) to (c). Examples of the test substance include proteins, polysaccharides, lipids, and nucleic acids which are derived from at least one 50 substance selected from the group consisting of the above described substances (a) to (c).

The "non-human mammal in which a reporter gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression" according to the present invention is not particularly limited, 55 as long as the non-human mammal is a non-human mammal having a reporter gene whose expression is controlled by an IL-10 gene expression control region (for example, a promoter, or an enhancer). Examples of such a reporter gene include genes encoding fluorescent proteins (for example, 60 GFP), and genes encoding luciferase. As the "non-human mammal in which a reporter gene is to be expressed under control of IL-10 gene expression" according to the present invention, an II10 venus mouse to be shown later in Examples can be preferably used.

The "contact" according to the present invention is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include adminis24

tration of the test substance to the non-human mammal orally or parenterally (for example, intraperitoneal injection, or intravenous injection).

The present invention can also provide a non-human mammal which is used for the method, and in which the reporter gene is to be expressed under the control of the IL-10 gene expression.

Furthermore, the present invention can also provide a method for isolating, from a sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*, a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, the method comprising the following steps (1) to (3):

- (1) preparing a genomic DNA from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*;
- (2) inserting the genomic DNA into a cloning system, and preparing a gene library derived from the sample of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*; and
- (3) isolating a compound having an activity to promote proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells, by use of the gene library obtained in step (2).

In such steps, methods for the preparation and the isolation are not particularly limited, and known techniques for an in-vitro or in-vivo system can be used as appropriate. Moreover, the compound isolated by this method is not particularly limited, and examples thereof include nucleic acids (for example, a DNA, a mRNA, and a rRNA) derived from bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*, as well as polypeptides and proteins derived from the bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium*.

<Other Embodiment Modes According to Present Invention>

In addition to the above-described embodiment modes, the present invention can also provide the following embodiment modes.

Specifically, the present invention can also provide a method for determining the composition of a microbiota in an individual, wherein the increase in the ratio or the absolute number of bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* after the administration of the composition of the present invention to the individual with respect to the ratio or the absolute number before the administration is used as an index of increased immunosuppression. In such a method, the method for determining the composition of the microbiota is not particularly limited, and known techniques (for example, 16S rRNA sequencing) can be used as appropriate.

The present invention can also provide a method for measuring differentiation of Treg cells, wherein the increase in differentiation of Treg cells in an individual after administration of the composition of the present invention to the individual with respect to that before the administration is used as an index of increased immunosuppression (or immunoregulation).

Moreover, the composition of the present invention can also be administered to an individual under an antibiotic treatment. The timing of the administration is not particularly limited, and the composition of the present invention can be administered before or simultaneously with the antibiotic treatment, for example. Meanwhile, the composition of the present invention is preferably administered in the spore form from the viewpoint of resistance to antibiotics.

Moreover, in a preferred mode of such administration, the composition of the present invention is administered after or simultaneously with administration of an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria, for example. Note that such an "antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria" is not particu-

larly limited, and examples thereof include cephalosporin antibiotics (cephalexin, cefuroxime, cefadroxil, cefazolin, cephalothin, cefaclor, cefamandole, cefoxitin, cefprozil, and ceftobiprole); fluoroquinolone antibiotics (cipro, Levaquin, floxin, tequin, avelox, and norflox); tetracycline antibiotics 5 (tetracycline, minocycline, oxytetracycline, and doxycycline); penicillin antibiotics (amoxicillin, ampicillin, penicillin V, dicloxacillin, carbenicillin, vancomycin, and methicillin); and carbapenem antibiotics (ertapenem, doripenem, imipenem/cilastatin, and meropenem).

Meanwhile, in another preferred mode of such administration, the composition of the present invention is administered after (or simultaneously with) a treatment using vancomycin, metronidazole, linezolid, ramoplanin, or fidaxomicin, for example.

## **EXAMPLES**

Hereinafter, the present invention is described more specifically on the basis of Examples. However, the present 20 Analysis Thereof> invention is not limited to Examples below.

Note that mice used in Examples were prepared or produced as follows. In the following description, mice may be referred to with "SPF" or "GF" attached in front thereof. These "SPF" and "GF" indicate that the mice were main- 25 tained in the absence of specific pathogenic bacteria (specific pathogen-free, SPF), and that the mice were maintained under Germ-Free (GF) conditions, respectively.

<Mice>

C57BL/6, Balb/c, and IQI mice maintained under SPF or 30 GF conditions were purchased from Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. (Japan), JAPAN SLC, INC. (Japan), CLEA Japan, Inc. (Japan), or The Jackson Laboratory (USA). GF mice and gnotobiotic mice were bread and maintained within the gnotobiotic facility of The University 35 of Tokyo, Yakult Central Institute for Microbiological Research, or Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. Myd88<sup>-/-</sup>, Rip2<sup>-/-</sup>, and Card9<sup>-/-</sup> mice were produced as described in Non-Patent Documents 1 to 3, and backcrossed for 8 generations or more, so that a C57BL/6 genetic 40 background was achieved. Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> mice were purchased from the Jackson Laboratory.

<II10<sup>venus</sup> Mice>

To form a bicistronic locus encoding both II10 and Venus under control of an II10 promoter, a targeting construct was 45 first created. Specifically, a cassette (IRES-Venus-SV40 polyA signal cassette, refer to Non-Patent Document 4) which was made of an internal ribosome entry site (IRES), a yellow fluorescent protein (Venus), and a SV40 polyA signal (SV40 polyA) and which was arranged next to a 50 neomycin-resistant gene (neo), was inserted between a stop codon and a polyA signal (Exon 5) of a II10 gene. Next, the obtained targeting construct was used to cause homologous recombination with the Il10 gene region in the genome of mice. Thus, Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice having an Il10<sup>venus</sup> alleles were 55 produced (refer to FIG. 1). Note that in FIG. 1 "tk" represents a gene coding thymidine kinase, "neo" represents the neomycin-resistant gene, and "BamH1" represents a cleavage site by the restriction enzyme BamH1.

Genomic DNAs were extracted from the Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice, 60 treated with BamH1, and Southern blotted by use of a probe shown in FIG. 1. FIG. 2 shows the obtained results. Wildtype and  $\mathrm{Il}10^{\mathit{venus}}$  alleles were detected as bands having sizes of 19 kb and 5.5 kb, respectively. Hence, as is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 2, it was found that the homolo- 65 gous recombination shown in FIG. 1 occurred in the genome of the Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice.

26

Further, CD4+ Venus- cells or CD4+ Venus+ cells in the colonic lamina propria of the Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice were sorted by use of a FACSAria. Then, real-time RT-PCR was carried out on an ABI 7300 system by a method to be described later, to determine the amount of IL-10 mRNA expressed. FIGS. 3 and 4 show the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 3 and 4, it was found that, since the development of the IL-10 mRNA was detected only in the CD4+ Venus+ cells, the expression of IL-10 mRNA in the Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice was correctly reflected in the expression of Venus. Note that the germ-free states of such Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice were established in Central Institute for Experimental Animals (Kawasaki, Japan). The Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice in the germ-free states were maintained in vinyl isolators in Sankyo Labo Service Corporation, Inc. (Tokyo, Japan), and used in the following Examples.

Meanwhile, experiments and analyses in Examples were carried out as follows.

<Method for Colonization of Mice with Bacteria and

According to the description in Non-Patent Documents 5 and 6, mice in which SFB or Clostridium were colonized were produced. Cecal contents or feces of the obtained gnotobiotic mice were dissolved in sterile water or an anaerobic dilution solution. The dissolved cecal contents or feces as they were or after a chloroform treatment were orally administered to GF mice. Three strains of the Lactobacillus and 16 strains of the Bacteroides were cultured separately from each other in a BL or EG agar medium in an anaerobic manner. The cultured bacteria were harvested, suspended in an anaerobic TS broth, and orally administrated forcibly to GF mice. The state of the colonization of the bacteria in the mice was assessed by microscopic observation conducted on a smear preparation of fecal pellets.

<Cell Separation and Flow Cytometry>

In order to isolate lymphocytes from the colonic lamina propria and the small intestinal lamina propria, the small intestine and the colon were collected, and cut open longitudinally. Then, fecal content and the like thereinside were washed to remove. Subsequently, the small intestine and the colon were shaken in HESS containing 5 mM of EDTA at 37° C. for 20 minutes. After removal of epithelium and fat tissue, the intestinal tissues were cut into small pieces. To the small pieces, RPMI 1640 (4% fetal bovine serum (FBS), 1 mg/ml of collagenase D, 0.5 mg/ml of dispase, and 40 μg/ml of DNaseI (all of which were manufactured by Roche Diagnostics K.K.)) were added, and the mixture was shaken in a water bath kept at 37° C. for 1 hour. The digested tissues were washed with HBSS containing 5 mM of EDTA, and resuspended in 5 ml of 40% percoll (GE Healthcare). The suspension was overlayered on 2.5 ml of 80% percoll in a 15-ml Falcon tube. Then, centrifugation was carried out at room temperature and at 2000 rpm for 20 minutes to conduct cell separation by percoll density gradient centrifugation. Cells at the interface were collected, and used as lamina propria lymphocytes. The collected cells were suspend in a staining buffer (PBS, 2% FBS, 2 mM EDTA, and 0.09% NaN<sub>3</sub>), and stained by use of an anti-CD4 antibody (RM4-5, BD Biosciences) labeled with PE or PE-Cy7. After the staining of CD4, Foxp3 in the cells were stained by use of Cytofix/Cytoperm Kit Plus with Golgistop (BD Biosciences) or Foxp3 Staining Buffer Set (eBioscience), as well as an anti-Foxp3 antibody (FJK-16s, eBioscience) labeled with Alexa647. Flow cytometry was performed by use of a FACScant II, and the data were analyzed by FlowJo software (TreeStar Inc.). The sorting of the cells were performed by use of a FACSAria.

## <Real-Time RT-PCR>

Foxp3

From an RNA prepared by using RNeasy Mini Kit (Qiagen), a cDNA was synthesized by use of a MMV reverse transcriptase (Promega KK). The obtained cDNA was analyzed by real-time RT-PCR using Power SYBR Green PCR Master Mix (Applied Biosystems) and ABI 7300 real time PCR system (Applied Biosystems), or real-time RT-PCR using SYBR Premix Ex Taq (TAKARA) and Light Cycler 480. For each sample, a value obtained was normalized for the amount of GAPDH. A primer set was designed by using Primer Express Version 3.0 (Applied Biosystems), and those exhibiting a 90% or higher sequence identity at an initial evaluation were selected. The primer set used was as follows:

Foxp3
(SEQ ID NO: 1) 5'-GGCAATAGTTCCTTCCCAGAGTT-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 2) 5'-GGGTCGCATATTGTGGTACTTG-3'
CTLA4
(SEQ ID NO: 3) 5'-CCTTTTGTAGCCCTGCTCACTCT-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 4) 5'-GGGTCACCTGTATGGCTTCAG-3'
GITR
(SEQ ID NO: 5) 5'-TCAGTGCAAGATCTGCAAGCA-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 6)
IL-10 (SEQ ID NO: 7)
5'-GATTTTAATAAGCTCCAAGACCAAGGT-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 8) 5'-CTTCTATGCAGTTGATGAAGATGTCAA-3'
GAPDH
(SEQ ID NO: 9) 5'-CCTCGTCCCGTAGACAAAATG-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 10) 5'-TCTCCACTTTGCCACTGCAA-3'
Mmp2
(SEQ ID NO: 11) 5'-GGACATTGTCTTTGATGGCA-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 12) 5'-CTTGTCACGTGGTGTCACTG-3'
Mmp9
(SEQ ID NO: 13) 5'-TCTCTGGACGTCAAATGTGG-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 14)
Mmp13
(SEQ ID NO: 15) 5'-AGGTCTGGATCACTCCAAGG-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 16)
Ido1
(SEQ ID NO: 17) 5'-AGAGGATGCGTGACTTTGTG-3'
(SEQ ID NO: 18)

First, the colon was collected, cut open longitudinally, and rinsed with PBS. Subsequently, the colon was treated with 1 mM dithiothreitol (DTT) at 37° C. for 30 minutes on a shaker, and then vortexed for one minute to disrupt the epithelial integrity. The released IECs were collected, and suspended in 5 ml of 20% percoll. The suspension was overlayered on 2.5 ml of 80% percoll in a 15-ml Falcon tube. Then, the tube was centrifuged at 25° C. and 780 g for 20 minutes to conduct cell separation by percoll density gradient centrifugation. Cells at the interface were collected, and used as colonic IECs (purity: 90% or higher, viability: 95%). The obtained IECs thus collected were suspended in RPMI 15 containing 10% FBS, and  $1\times10^5$  cells of the IECs were cultured in a 24-well plate for 24 hours. Thereafter, the culture supernatant was collected, and measured for active TGF-β1 level by ELISA (Promega).

Meanwhile, for culturing T cells in vitro, 1.5×10<sup>5</sup> MACS-purified splenic CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells were cultured in each well of a round-bottomed 96-well plate, together with a 50% conditioned medium in which IECs isolated from GF mice or *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured, and with 25 ng/ml of hIL-2 (Peprotech), in the presence or absence of 25 μg/ml of an anti-TGF-β antibody (R&D). Note that 10 μg/ml of an anti-CD3 antibody and an anti-CD28 antibody (BD Bioscience) were bound to the round-bottomed plate. After a 5-day culture, the CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells were collected, and subjected to a real-time PCR.

<Colitis Experimental Model>

A fecal suspension of *Clostridium*-colonized mice was orally administered to C57BL/6 mice (2-week old), and grown in a conventional environment for six weeks.

For preparing a DSS-induced colitis model, 2% (wt/vol) 35 DSS (reagent grade, DSS salt, molecular weight =36 to 50 kD, manufactured by MP Biomedicals), together with drinking water, was given to the mice for six days.

Meanwhile, for preparing an oxazolone-induced colitis model, the mice were presensitized by transdermally applying, onto the mice, 150 μl of a 3% oxazolone (4-ethoxymethylene-2-phenyl-2-oxazolin-5-one, Sigma-Aldrich)/100% ethanol solution. Five days after that, 150 μl of a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution was intrarectally administered again to the presensitized mice under a light anesthesia. Note that the intrarectal administration was conducted by using a 3.5 F catheter.

Each mouse was analyzed daily for body weight, occult blood, bleeding visible with the naked eyes (gross blood), and the hardness of stool. Moreover, the body weight loss percentage, intestinal bleeding (no bleeding, occult blood (hemoccult+), or bleeding visible with the naked eyes), and the hardness of stool (normal stool, loose stool, or diarrhea) were evaluated numerically, and the disease activity index (DAI) was calculated in accordance with the description in 55 "S. Wirtz, C. Neufert, B. Weigmann, M. F. Neurath, Nat Protoc 2, 541 (2007)."

<OVA Specific IgE Reaction>

BALE/c SPF mice were inoculated with a fecal suspension of *Clostridium*-colonized mice (2-week old), and grown in a conventional environment. Then, 1 μg of OVA (grade V, Sigma) and 2 mg of alum (Thermo Scientific), 0.2 ml in total, were intraperitoneally injected to the mice (at their ages of 4 weeks and 6 weeks). Sera were collected every week from the mice at the root of their tail, and OVA-specific IgE was measured by ELISA (Chondrex). Then, at their ages of 8 weeks, splenic cells were collected, inoculated in a 96-well plate at 1×10<sup>6</sup> cells per well, and stimu-

lated with OVA (100 µg/ml) for three days. Thereafter, the culture supernatant was collected, and measured for IL-4 and IL-10 levels by ELISA (R&D).

<Statistical Analysis>

The difference between control and experimental groups 5 was evaluated by the Student's t-test.

## Example 1

First, it was investigated whether or not accumulation of 10 regulatory T cells (Treg cells) in the colonic lamina propria was dependent on commensal bacteria. Specifically, lymphocytes were isolated from peripheral lymph nodes (pLN) of Balb/c mice bred in the absence of specific pathogenic bacteria (SPF) or from lamina propria of the colon or the small intestine (SI) of the mice. The CD4 and Foxp3 were stained by antibodies. Then, the ratio of Foxp3+ cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. 5 shows the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 5, it was found that Foxp3+ Treg cells were 20 present at a high frequency in the lamina propria of the gastrointestinal tracts, especially in the colonic lamina propria, of the mice kept under the environment free from specific pathogenic microorganisms (SPF). In addition, it was also found that the number of the Foxp3+ Treg cells in 25 the colonic lamina propria gradually increased up to three months after their birth, whereas the number of the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells in the peripheral lymph nodes was basically constant from the time of two weeks after their birth.

#### Example 2

Next, it was investigated whether or not the temporal accumulation of the Treg cells in the colon as found in Example 1 had a relationship with the colonization of 35 intestinal commensal microbiota. Specifically, the expression of CD4 and the expression of Foxp3 in lymphocytes isolated from the small intestine, the colon, and the peripheral lymph nodes of mice bred under a germ-free (GF) or SPF environment (8 weeks old: Balb/c mice, IQI mice, and 40 C57BL/6 mice) were analyzed. Similar results were obtained in three or more independent experiments. FIGS. 6 and 7 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 7, each white circle represents the absolute number of CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in an individual mouse, and the error bars represent 45 standard deviations (SDs).

In addition, lamina propria lymphocytes were collected from SPF mice and GF mice (Balb/c mice or C57BL/6 mice). CD4 and Foxp3 were stained with antibodies. Then, the lamina propria lymphocytes were analyzed by FACS. 50 FIG. 8 shows the obtained results. Note that in FIG. 8 each white circle represents the absolute number of CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in an individual mouse, \*\* indicates that "P<0.001", and \* indicates that "P<0.01."

Further, lymphocytes were isolated from the lamina pro- 55 pria of the colon, the lamina propria of the small intestine (SI), Peyer's patches (PPs), and mesenteric lymph nodes (MLNs) of mice (SPF C57BL/6 mice) to which antibiotics were orally administered with water for eight weeks. CD4 and Foxp3 were stained with antibodies. Then, the lympho- 60 cytes were analyzed by FACS. Similar results were obtained in two or more independent experiments. FIG. 9 shows the obtained results (the ratio of the Foxp3+ cells in the CD4+ cells of an individual mouse). Note that the following antibiotics were used in combination in accordance with the 65 description in the following document: ampicillin (A; 500 mg/L, Sigma)

30

vancomycin (V; 500 mg/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) metronidazole (M; 1 g/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) neomycin (N; 1 g/L, NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)

Rakoff-Nahoum, J. Paglino, F. Eslami-Varzaneh, S. Edberg, R. Medzhitov, Cell 118, 229 (Jul. 23, 2004) Fagarasan et al., Science 298, 1424 (Nov. 15, 2002)

In FIG. 9, each white circle represents the absolute

number of the CD4+ Foxp3+ cells in an individual mouse, each horizontal bar represents the average value of the absolute numbers, \* indicates that "P<0.01," and "AVMN" represents the kinds of the administered antibiotics by using the first letters of the antibiotics.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 6 to 9, the frequencies and the absolute numbers of Foxp3+ CD4+ cells in the small intestine and the peripheral lymph nodes of the GF mice were equal to or greater than those of the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 6 to 8). In addition, the numbers of the Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria, Peyer's patches, and mesenteric lymph nodes of the SPF mice to which the antibiotics were orally administered for eight weeks were equal to or greater than those of the SPF mice (refer to FIG. 9). Meanwhile, the number of the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice was decreased significantly in comparison with that of the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 6 and 7). This decrease was commonly observed among mice of different genetic backgrounds (Balb/c, IQI, and C57BL/6), as well as among mice bred in different animal facilities (refer to FIG. 7 for the data regarding the different genetic backgrounds, the data regarding the mice bred in the different animal facilities are not shown in the drawings). In addition, it was also shown that the number of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the SPF C57BL/6 mice to which the antibiotics were administered was decreased significantly (refer to FIG. 9).

## Example 3

Next, it was directly checked whether or not the decrease in the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice shown in Example 2 was attributed to the absence of microbiota. Specifically, a fecal suspension of B6 SPF mice purchased from The Jackson Laboratory was orally administered to GF-IQI mice (conventionalization). Three weeks after the administration, lymphocytes were isolated from the colonic lamina propria, and the expression of Foxp3 in CD4<sup>+</sup> lymphocytes was analyzed. FIGS. 10 and 11 show the obtained results. Note that each white circle in FIG. 11 represents the absolute number of CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in an individual mouse, the error bars represent standard deviations (SD), \* indicates that "P<0.01" in Student's t-test, and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001." As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 10 and 11, the number of Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria did not change. However, the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria increased significantly. Hence, it was shown that host-microbial interaction played an important role in the accumulation of Foxp3+ Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria, while the accumulation of the Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria had a different mechanism.

# Example 4

Next, the relationship between the gut-associated lymphoid tissues of mice and the number of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice was investigated in accordance with the method described in M. N. Kweon et al., J Immunol 174, 4365 (Apr. 1, 2005). Specifically, 100 µg

of an extracellular domain recombinant protein (a fusion protein (LTβR-Ig) between a lymphotoxin β receptor (LTBR) and a Fc region of human IgG1, refer to Honda et al., J Exp Med 193, 621 (Mar. 5, 2001)) was injected intraperitoneally into pregnant C57BL/6 mice 14 days after conception. The LTβR-Ig was again injected intraperitoneally into fetuses obtained from such mice, so that mice from which isolated lymphoid follicles (ILFs), Peyer's patches (PPs), and colonic-patches (CPs) were completely removed were produced. Then, the ratios of Foxp3+ cells in CD4+ cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice treated with the LTβR-Ig, and mice treated with rat IgG (control) were analyzed by FACS. FIG. 12 shows the obtained results. Note that in FIG. 12 each white circle represents the ratio of  $_{15}$ Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in an individual mouse, and the error bars represent standard deviations. As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 12, it was found that the ratio of the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice deficient in isolated lymphoid follicles, Peyer's patches, and the colonic- 20 patches (the mice treated with the LTBR-Ig) rather increased. Accordingly, it was suggested that the decrease in the number of the Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of the GF mice and the mice treated with the antibiotics was caused because the transmission of specific signals which 25 promotes the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria and which is caused by the intestinal microbes did not occur, rather than simply because of a secondary effect of disorganized gut-associated lymphoid tissues.

# Example 5

To investigate whether or not a specific intestinal flora induced the accumulation of colonic Treg cells, vancomycin as an antibiotic against Gram-positive bacteria or polymyxin B as an antibiotic against Gram-negative bacteria was administered to SPF mice (from 4 weeks of age) for four weeks, and analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3+ cells in the CD4+ cell group ([%] Foxp3+ in CD4). FIG. 30 shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 30, "SPF" indicates the result of SPF mice (control), "poly B" indicates the result of the SPF mice to which polymyxin B was administered, and "Vanco." indicates the result of the SPF mice to which 45 vancomycin was administered. Meanwhile, \* indicates that "P<0.01."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **30**, the number of Treg cells in the colon of the mice to which vancomycin was administered was markedly decreased in 50 comparison with that of the control. In contrast, no influence was observed on the number of Treg cells of the mice to which polymyxin B was administered. Those facts suggested that Gram-positive commensal bacteria played a major role in accumulation of Treg cells.

#### Example 6

A recent report has suggested that spore-forming bacteria play an important role in intestinal T cells response (see V. 60 Gaboriau-Routhiau et al., Immunity 31, 677 (Oct. 16, 2009)). In this respect, fecal microorganisms (spore-forming fraction) resistant to 3% chloroform were orally administered to GF mice, which were then analyzed for the ratio of Foxp3+ cells in the CD4+ cell group ([%] Foxp3+ in CD4). 65 FIG. 31 shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 31, "GF" indicates the result of GF mice, and "+chloro" indi-

32

cates the result of the GF mice to which the chloroform-treated feces were administered. Meanwhile, \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 31, three weeks after the administration of the chloroform-treated feces, the number of Treg cells in the administered mice was markedly increased to the same level as those of the SPF mice and the GF mice to which the untreated feces was forcibly administered (see FIGS. 7 and 11).

Accordingly, considering the results shown in Example 5 in combination, it was revealed that the specific components of the indigenous microbiota were highly likely to belong to the Gram-positive group, and that the spore-forming fraction played an important role in the induction of Treg cells.

## Example 7

Next, the species of the intestinal microbiota which induced the accumulation of Treg cells in the colon as suggested in Examples 4 to 6 were identified. Specifically, segmented filamentous bacteria (SFB), 16 strains of the Bacteroides spp. (Bactero. (6 strains of B. vulgatus, 7 of the B. acidifaciens group 1, and 3 of the B. acidifaciens group 2)), 3 strains of the Lactobacillus (Lacto. (L. acidophilus, L. fermentum, and L. murinum), and 46 strains of Clostridium spp. (Clost., refer to "Itoh, K., and Mitsuoka, T. Characterization of clostridia isolated from faeces of limited flora mice and their effect on caecal size when associated with germ-free mice. Lab. Animals 19: 111-118 (1985))"), or microbiota collected from mice (SPF) bred under a conventional environment was orally administered to GF-Balb/c mice or GF-IQI mice. The mice were maintained in vinyl isolators for three weeks. Then, CD4 cells were isolated from the colon and the small intestine of these mice. The numbers of Treg cells in the colon and the small intestine were analyzed by flow cytometry.

FIG. 13 shows FACS dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4<sup>+</sup> cells of the Balb/c mice. FIG. 14 shows the ratio of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> cells of each mouse.

Note that, the bacteria belonging to the genus Clostridium are classified by sequencing of 16S rRNA gene, as follows. Specifically, the 16S rRNA genes of the bacteria were amplified by PCR using 16S rRNA gene-specific primer pairs: 5'-AGAGTTTGATCMTGGCTCAG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 19) and 5'-ATTACCGCGGCKGCTG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 20) (see T. Aebischer et al., Vaccination prevents Helicobacter pylori-induced alterations of the gastric flora in mice. FEMS Immunol. Med. Microbiol. 46, 221-229(2006)). The 1.5-kb PCR product was then introduced into pCR-Blunt Vector. The inserts were sequenced and aligned using the ClustalW software program. The resulting sequences of 16S rRNA genes derived from strain 1-41 of 46 strains of Clostridium spp. were shown in SEQ ID NOs: 21-61. Phylogenetic tree which was constructed by the neighbor-joining method with 55 the resulting sequences of the 41 strains of Clostridium and those of known bacteria obtained from Genbank database using Mega software was shown in FIG. 49.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 13 and 14, no effect on the number of the Treg cells in the colon was observed in the GF mice in which the segmented filamentous bacteria (SFB) were colonized (refer to FIG. 14). Moreover, mice in which the cocktail of three strains of *Lactobacillus* was colonized gave similar results (refer to FIG. 14). On the other hand, it was shown that the accumulation of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the colonic lamina propria was strongly induced in the mice in which 46 strains of *Clostridium* spp. were colonized. Importantly, such accu-

# Example 10

mulation was promoted irrespective of the genetic backgrounds of the mice, and led to the increase in number similar to that in the SPF mice although intestinal microbiota of only a single genus were colonized. It was also shown that the colonization of the *Clostridium* did not change the number of Treg cells in the small intestinal lamina propria (refer to FIG. 14). Note that, when the 16 strains of Bactericides spp. were colonized, the number of Treg cells in the colon was increased significantly. However, the extent of the increase varied depending on the genetic background of the mice in which the bacteria were colonized (refer to FIGS. 13 and 14).

#### Example 8

Next, CD4 expression, Foxp3 expression, and Helios expression in LP lymphocytes of the thymuses and the colons of SPF mice, GF mice, *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice, and *Clostridium*-colonized mice were analyzed by flow cytometry.

FIGS. **32** and **33** show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. **32** and **33**, "GF" or "Germ Free" indicates the results of the GF mice, "SPF" indicates the results of the SPF mice, "Lacto." indicates the results of the Lactobacillus-colonized mice, and "Clost." indicates the results of the Clostridium- colonized mice. In FIG. **32**, the vertical axis represents the ratio of Helios<sup>-</sup> cells in the Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cell group ([%] Helios<sup>-</sup> in Foxp3<sup>+</sup>), and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **32** and **33**, most Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells found in the SPF mice or the *Clostridium*colonized mice did not express Helios. Note that Helios is a transcription factor known to be expressed in thymic-derived natural Treg cells (see A. M. Thornton et al., J Immunol 184, 3433 (Apr. 1, 2010)). Accordingly, it was suggested that most of the Treg cells in the SPF mice and the <sup>35</sup> *Clostridium*-colonized mice were Treg cells induced in peripheral portions, i.e., so-called iTreg cells.

## Example 9

Next, it was investigated whether or not the colonization of the Clostridium or the like had an influence on other T cells. Specifically, SFB, 16 strains of Bacteroides spp. (Bactero.), 46 strains of Clostridium spp. (Clost.), or microbiota collected from mice bred under a conventional envi- 45 ronment (SPF) was colonized in GF IQI mice. Three weeks later, lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from these mice, and stimulated with PMA (50 ng/ml) and ionomycin (1 µg/ml) for four hours in the presence of Golgistop (BD Bioscience). After the stimulation was given, 50 intracellular cytokines were stained by using an anti-IL-17 PE antibody (TC11-18H10) and an anti-IFN-g FITC antibody (BD Bioscience) in accordance with the manual of a cytofix/cytoperm kit (BD Bioscience). Then, the ratio of IFN-γ<sup>+</sup> cells or IL-17<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> leucocytes was ana- 55 lyzed by flow cytometry. FIGS. 15 and 16 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 15 and 16, each white circle represents the absolute number of CD4<sup>+</sup> IFN- $\gamma$ <sup>+</sup> cells or the absolute number of CD4+ IL-17+ cells in each individual mouse, and the error bars represent standard deviations 60 (SD). As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 15 and 16, the colonization of the *Clostridium* did not have any influence on Th1 cells (CD4+ IFN-γ+ cells) in the colon, and caused only a slight increase of Th17 cells (CD4+ IL-17+ cells). Accordingly, it was suggested that the genus 65 Clostridium was a genus of bacteria which specifically induced Treg cells.

It has been reported that 46 strains of Clostridium spp. exert an influence on the accumulation of CD8+ intestinal tract intraepithelial lymphocytes (IELs) in the colon. Accordingly, it is conceivable that Clostridium regulates the immune system in various aspects, and that Clostridium exhibits a marked ability to induce and maintain Treg cells especially in the colon, as described above. In addition, a kind of cytokines, transforming growth factor- $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ ), is known to play an important role in regulation of Treg cell generation.

In this respect, it was examined whether or not the colonization of *Clostridium* provided a colonic environment rich in TGF-β. Specifically, first, the whole colons of GF mice, *Clostridium*-colonized mice, and *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice were cultured for 24 hours, and the culture supernatants thereof were measured for the concentration of active TGF-β (TGF-β1) by ELISA (the number of mice analyzed was four per group). FIG. 34 shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 34, "GF" indicates the result of the GF mice, "*Clost.*" indicates the result of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice, and "*Lacto.*" indicates the result of *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice. Meanwhile, \* indicates that "P<0.02," and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 34, the amount of TGF- $\beta$  produced in the colons of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice was significantly larger than those of the GF mice and the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice.

Next, intestinal epithelial cells (IECs) of GF mice and *Clostridium*-colonized mice were cultured for 24 hours, and the culture supernatants thereof were measured for the concentration of active TGF- $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ 1) by ELISA (the number of mice analyzed was four per group). FIG. **35** shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. **35**, "GF" indicates the result of the GF mice, and "*Clost.*" indicates the result of the *Clostridium*-colonized mice. Meanwhile, \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 35, TGF- $\beta$  was detected in the culture supernatant of the IECs isolated from the *Clostridium*-colonized mice, whereas no TGF- $\beta$  was detected in the culture supernatant of the IECs isolated from the GF mice.

Next, as described above, splenic CD4+ T cells were cultured for five days together with a 50% conditioned medium in which IECs isolated from the GF mice or the Clostridium-colonized mice were cultured, and with the anti-CD3 antibody, in the presence or absence of an anti-TGF-β antibody. Then, the T cells were collected, and analyzed for expression of Foxp3 by real-time RT-PCR. FIG. 36 shows the obtained results. Note that, in FIG. 36, "Medium" indicates the result of a medium in which no cells were cultured, "GF" indicates the result of the conditioned medium in which the IECs of the GF mice were cultured, "Clost." indicates the result of the conditioned medium in which the IECs of the Clostridium-colonized mice were cultured, and "Clost.+αTGFβ" indicates the result of the conditioned medium to which the anti-TGF-β antibody was added and in which the IECs of the Clostridium-colonized mice were cultured. Meanwhile, \*\* indicates "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 36, when the culture supernatant of the IECs derived from the Clostridium-colonized mice was added to the splenic CD4 $^+$ T cells, the differentiation into Foxp3-expressing cells was accelerated. Meanwhile, the differentiation into the Treg cells was inhibited by the anti-TGF- $\beta$  antibody.

# Example 12

Moreover, the expression of MMP2, MMP9, and MMP13, which are thought to contribute to the activation of latent TGF-β was investigated. The expression of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO), which is thought to be involved in the induction of Treg cells, was also investigated. Specifically, 46 bacterial strains of the genus Clostridium (Clost.), or three bacterial strains of the genus Lactobacillus (Lacto.) were orally administered to C57BL/6 germ-free mice. Three weeks after the administration, IECs were collected, and analyzed for relative mRNA expression levels of MMP2, MMP9, MMP13, and IDO genes by real-time RT-PCR (the number of mice analyzed was three per group). FIGS. 37 to 40 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 37 to 40, "GF#1 to 3" indicate the results of GF mice,  $_{15}$ "Clost.#1 to 3" indicate the results of the Clostridiumcolonized mice, and "Lacto.#1 to 3" indicate the results of the *Lactobacillus*-colonized mice.

For the relationship between the activation of latent TGF- $\beta$  and the above-describe MMP, see D'Angelo et al., J. 20 Biol. Chem. 276, 11347-11353, 2001; Heidinger et al., Biol. Chem. 387, 69-78, 2006; Yu et al., Genes Dev. i4, 163-176, 2000. For the relationship between IDO and the induction of Treg cells, see G. Matteoli et al., Gut 59, 595 (May, 2010).

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **37** to **39**, 25 in agreement with the production of TGF- $\beta$  described above, transcription products of the genes encoding MMP2, MMP9, and MMP13 were expressed at higher levels in the IECs derived from the *Clostridium*-colonized mice than those in the GF mice and in the *Lactobacillus*-colonized <sup>30</sup> mice.

Moreover, as is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **40**, IDO was expressed only in the *Clostridium*-colonized mice.

Accordingly, it was revealed that the <code>Clostridium</code> activated the <code>IECs</code>, and led to the production of <code>TGF-\beta</code> and other <code>Treg</code> cell-inducing molecules in the colon.

## Example 11

Next, it was investigated whether or not the Treg cell accumulation induced by the colonization of the Clostridium was dependant on signal transmission by pathogen-associated molecular pattern recognition receptors. Specifically, the numbers of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria of 45 each of SPF mice of Myd88<sup>-/-</sup> (deficient in Myd88 (signaling adaptor for Toll-like receptor)), Rip2<sup>--</sup> (deficient in Rip2 (NOD receptor adaptor)), and Card9<sup>-/-</sup>(deficient in Card9 (essential signal transmission factor for Dectin-1 signal transmission)) were examined. In addition, Clostridium spp. 50 were caused to be colonized in the Myd88<sup>-/-</sup> GF mice, and the change in the number of Treg cells was investigated. FIGS. 17 and 18 show the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 17 and 18, the number of Treg cells of each kind of the SPF mice deficient in the 55 associated factors of the pathogen-associated molecular pattern recognition receptors did not change relative to that of wild-type mice of the same litter, which served as a control. In addition, it was found that also when *Clostridium* spp. were colonized in GF mice deficient in Myd88, the accu- 60 mulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria was induced. Accordingly, it has been suggested that the mechanism of inducing the accumulation of Treg cells in the colonic lamina propria relies not on activation of recognition pathway for major pathogen-associated molecular patterns as is caused by most of bacterium, but on specific commensal bacterial species.

Intestinal tract Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells are known to exert some immunosuppressive functions through IL-10 production (refer to Non-Patent Document 9). Meanwhile, animals having CD4<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells from which IL-10 is specifically removed are known to develop inflammatory bowel disease (refer to Non-Patent Document 18). In this respect, first, the expression of IL-10 in lymphocytes of various tissues was examined. Specifically, lymphocytes were isolated from various tissues of SPF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice, and the expression of CD4 and the expression of Venus were analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. 19 shows the obtained results. Note that each numeric value in FIG. 19 represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

Moreover, lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from II10<sup>venus</sup> mice, and the expression of T cell receptor  $\beta$  chain (TCR $\beta$ ) on the surfaces of the cells was detected by FACS. FIG. **20** shows the obtained results (FACS dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4<sup>+</sup> cells). Note that each numeric value in FIG. **20** represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

Furthermore, lymphocytes in the colonic lamina propria were isolated from Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice. The lymphocytes were stimulated with PMA (50 ng/ml) and ionomycin (1 μg/ml) for four hours in the presence of Golgistop (BD Bioscience) Then, after the stimulation was given, intracellular cytokines were stained by using an anti-IL-17 PE antibody, an anti-IL-4 APC antibody (11B11), and an anti-IFN-g FITC antibody (BD Bioscience) in accordance with the manual of a cytofix/cytoperm kit (BD Bioscience). FIG. 21 shows the obtained results (FACS dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4+ cells).

Note that each numeric value in FIG. 21 represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

In addition, Foxp3<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells and Foxp3<sup>-</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells were isolated from the spleen (Spl) of Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> reporter mice, and Venus<sup>+</sup> cells were isolated from the colonic lamina propria and the small intestine (SI) lamina propria of Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice. Then, the obtained cells were analyzed in terms of the expression of predetermined genes. The gene expression was analyzed by real-time RT-PCR using a Power SYBR Green PCR Master Mix (Applied Biosystems) and an ABI 7300 real time PCR system (Applied Biosystems). Here, the value for each cell was normalized for the amount of GAPDH. FIG. 22 shows the obtained results. Note that in FIG. 22 the error bars represent standard deviations.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 19 to 22, almost no Venus+ cells (IL-10-producing cells) were detected in the cervical lymph nodes (peripheral lymph nodes), thymus, peripheral blood, lung, and liver of mice kept under the SPF conditions. Meanwhile, in the spleen, Peyer's patches, and mesenteric lymph nodes thereof, Venus<sup>+</sup> cells were slightly detected (refer to FIG. 19). On the other hand, many Venus<sup>+</sup> cells were found in the lymphocytes in the small intestine lamina propria and colonic lamina propria. In addition, most of the Venus+ cells in the intestines were positive for CD4, and also positive for T cell receptor  $\beta$  chain (TCR $\beta$ ) (refer to FIGS. 19 and 20). Moreover, it was found that the Venus+ CD4+ T cells expressed Foxp3 and other Treg cell-associated factors such as a cytotoxic T-Lymphocyte antigen (CTLA-4) and a glucocorticoid-induced TNFR-associated protein (GITR) although the Venus<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells showed none of the phenotypes of

Th2 (IL-4-producing) and Th17 (IL-17-producing) (refer to FIGS. **21** and **22**). In addition, it was shown that the expression level of CTLA-4 in the intestinal Venus<sup>+</sup> cells was higher than that in the splenic GFP<sup>+</sup> Treg cells isolated from the Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> reporter mice (refer to FIG. **22**).

## Example 13

Venus<sup>+</sup> cells can be classified into at least two subsets, namely, Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> double positive (DP) Treg cells and 10 Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup> Treg cells on the basis of intracellular Foxp3 expression. Cells of the latter subset correspond to type 1 regulatory T cells (Tr1) (refer to Non-Patent Documents 8 and 9). In this respect, the Venus<sup>+</sup> cells (IL-10-producing cells) observed in Example 8 were investigated in terms of 15 the expression of Foxp3. Specifically, the expression of CD4, Foxp3, and Venus in the lamina propria of the colon and the lamina propria of the small intestine of Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice kept under GF or SPF conditions was analyzed by FACS, and the numbers of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in the intestinal tract lamina propria were compared between SPF and GF Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice. FIG. 23 shows the obtained results (dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4<sup>+</sup> cells).

In addition, the intracellular expression of Venus and Foxp3 in CD4 cells in various tissues of SPF Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice 25 was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. **24** shows the obtained results (dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on CD4<sup>+</sup> cells). Note that each numeric value in FIG. **24** represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of regions divided into four.

Moreover, in order to investigate whether or not the presence of commensal bacteria had any influence on the expression of IL-10 in regulatory cells in the gastrointestinal tracts, germ-free (GF) Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice were prepared. Then, predetermined species of bacteria were caused to be colo- 35 nized in the obtained GF Il10<sup>venus</sup> mice. Three weeks after the species of bacteria were colonized, a CD4+ cell group (V<sup>+</sup>F<sup>-</sup>, Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup> cells; V<sup>+</sup>F<sup>+</sup>, Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells; and V<sup>-</sup>F<sup>+</sup>, Venus<sup>-</sup>Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells) in which Foxp3 and/or Venus were expressed in the colon and the small intestine 40 was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIG. 25 shows dot-plots obtained when a gate was set on colonic CD4+ cells, and FIGS. 26 and 27 show the ratios in the CD4+ cell group of each mouse. Note that each numeric value in FIG. 25 represents the ratio of cells within the corresponding one of 45 regions divided into four. Meanwhile, the error bars in FIGS. 26 and 27 represent standard deviations, \* indicates that "P<0.02," and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

Moreover, in order to check whether or not the presence of commensal bacteria had any influence on the expression 50 of IL-10 in regulatory cells in the gastrointestinal tracts, antibiotics were orally given with water to five or six II10<sup>venus</sup> mice per group for 10 weeks. The following antibiotics were used in combination.

ampicillin (A; 500 mg/L Sigma) vancomycin (V; 500 mg/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) metronidazole (M; 1 g/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.) neomycin (N; 1 g/L NACALAI TESQUE, INC.)

Then, CD4 and Foxp3 of lymphocytes in the lamina propria of the colon, the lamina propria of the small intestine 60 (SI), mesenteric lymph nodes (MLN), and Peyer's patches (PPs) were stained with antibodies, and analyzed by FACS. The results were obtained from two or more independent experiments which gave similar results. FIG. 28 shows the obtained results (the ratio of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in CD4<sup>+</sup> cells in 65 each sample). Note that each white circle in FIG. 28 represents an individual sample, each horizontal bar represents an

38

average value, \* indicates that "P<0.02," and "AVMN" represents the kinds of the administered antibiotics by using the first letters of the antibiotics.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 23 and 24, it was shown that the small intestinal lamina propria was rich in Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup> cells, namely, Tr1-like cells, and that the Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> DP Treg cells were present at a high frequency in the colon of the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 23 and 24). In contrast, although sufficient numbers of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells were observed also in other tissues, the expression of Venus was not observed in almost all of the cells (refer to FIG. 24).

In addition, as is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 23 and 25 to 28, it was shown that all regulatory T cell fractions of Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup>, Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup>, and Venus<sup>-</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> in the colon significantly decreased under the GF conditions (FIGS. 23 and 26 to 27). Moreover, similar decrease in Venus<sup>+</sup> cells was observed also in the SPF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice treated with the antibiotics (refer to FIG. 28).

Moreover, as is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 25 to 27, the colonization of *Clostridium* spp. strongly induced all regulatory T cell fractions of Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup>, Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup>, and Venus<sup>-</sup> Foxp3<sup>+</sup> in the colon, and the degrees of the induction thereof were equal to those in the SPF mice (refer to FIGS. 25 and 27). In addition, it was found that the colonization of the three strains of Lactobacillus or the colonization of SFB had an extremely small influence on the number of Venus<sup>+</sup> and/or Foxp3<sup>+</sup> cells in the colon (refer to FIGS. 25 and 27). Moreover, the colonization of 16 strains of Bacteroides spp. also induced Venus+ cells, but the influence of the colonization was specific to Venus<sup>+</sup> Foxp3<sup>-</sup> Tr1-like cells (refer to FIGS. 25 and 27). On the other hand, it was found that none of the bacterial species tested exerted any significant influence on the number of IL-10-producing cells in the small intestinal lamina propria (refer to FIG. 26).

Hence, it was shown that the genus *Clostridium* colonized in the colon or a physiologically active substance derived from the bacteria provided a signal for inducing the accumulation of IL-10<sup>+</sup> regulatory T cells in the colonic lamina propria or the expression of IL-10 in T cells. Meanwhile, it was shown that the number of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells in the small intestine was not significantly influenced by the situation where no commensal bacteria were present or commensal bacteria were decreased (refer to FIGS. 23 and 26 to 28), and that IL-10<sup>+</sup> regulatory cells (Tr1-like cells) accumulated in the small intestinal lamina propria independently of commensal bacteria.

# Example 14

It was investigated whether or not Venus<sup>+</sup> cells induced by the genus Clostridium had an immunosuppressive function similar to that of Venus+ cells in the colon of SPF mice. 55 Specifically, CD4<sup>+</sup> CD25<sup>-</sup> cells (effector T cells, Teff cells) isolated from the spleen were seeded in a flat-bottomed 96-well plate at  $2\times10^4$ /well, and cultured for three days together with 2×10<sup>4</sup> splenic CD11c<sup>+</sup> cells (antigen-representing cells) subjected to 30 Gy radiation irradiation treatment, 0.5 µg/ml of an anti-CD3 antibody, and a lot of Treg cells. In addition, for the last six hours, the CD4+ CD25 cells were cultured, with [<sup>3</sup>H]-thymidine (1 μCi/well) was added thereto. Note that, Treg cells used in Example 14 were CD4<sup>+</sup> GFP<sup>+</sup> T cells isolated from the spleen of Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> reporter mice, or CD4+ Venus+ T cells in the colonic lamina propria of GF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice in which Clostridium spp. were colonized or SPF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice. Then, proliferation of the

cells was determined based on the uptake amount of [3H]-thymidine, and represented by a count per minute (cpm) value

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **29**, Venus<sup>+</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> cells of the mice in which the genus *Clostridium* was colonized suppressed in vitro proliferation of CD25<sup>-</sup> CD4<sup>+</sup> activated T cells. The suppression activity was slightly inferior to that of GFP<sup>+</sup> cells isolated from the Foxp3<sup>eGFP</sup> reporter mice, but equal to that of Venus<sup>+</sup> cells isolated from the SPF II10<sup>venus</sup> mice. Accordingly, it has been shown that the genus *Clostridium* induces IL-10-expressing T cells having sufficient immunosuppressive activities, and thereby plays a critical role in maintaining immune homeostasis in the colon.

## Example 15

Next, the influence, on the local immune response, of the colonization of a large number of *Clostridium* and the resultant proliferation of Treg cells was investigated.

<Dextran Sulfate Sodium (DSS)-Induced Colitis Model> First, the DSS-induced colitis model was prepared as described above, and the influence, on the model mice, of the inoculation of the *Clostridium* and the proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, control mice and 25 Clostridium-inoculated mice were treated with 2% DSS, then observed and measured for six days for the body weight loss, the hardness of stool, and bleeding, and then were evaluated numerically. In addition, on day 6, the colons were collected, dissected, and analyzed histologically by HE 30 staining. FIGS. 41 to 43 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 41 to 43, "SPF+Clost." or "SPF+Clost.#1 to 3" indicate the results of C57BL/6 mice inoculated with a fecal suspension of Clostridium-colonized mice, and grown in a conventional environment for six weeks, and "SPF" or 35 "SPF#1 to 3" indicate the results of C57BL/6 mice (control mice) grown in a conventional environment for six weeks without being inoculated with the fecal suspension. In addition, in FIG. 41, the vertical axis "Disease score" represents the disease activity index (DAI) described above, 40 and the horizontal axis "post 2% DSS(d)" represents the days elapsed after the initial administration of 2% DSS to the mice. Moreover, in FIG. 41, \* indicates that "P<0.02," and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001." Meanwhile, Treg cells induced by regulatory dendritic cells are known to play a preventive 45 role in a DSS-induced colitis model (see S. Manicassamy et al., Science 329, 849 (Aug. 13, 2010)).

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 41 to 43, the symptoms of the colitis such as body weight loss and rectal bleeding were significantly suppressed in the mice 50 having a large number of *Clostridium* (hereinafter also referred to as "*Clostridium*-abundant mice") in comparison with the control mice (see FIG. 41). All the features typical for colonic inflammation, such as shortening of the colon, edema, and hemorrhage, were observed markedly in the 55 control mice in comparison with the *Clostridium*-abundant mice (see FIG. 42). Moreover, histological features such as mucosal erosion, edema, cellular infiltration, and crypt loss were less severe in the DSS-treated *Clostridium*-abundant mice than in the control mice (see FIG. 43).

<Oxazolone-Induced Colitis Model>

Next, the oxazolone-induced colitis model was prepared as described above, and the influence, on the model mice, of the inoculation of *Clostridium* and the proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, control mice and 65 *Clostridium*-inoculated mice were sensitized with oxazolone, and subsequently the inside of the rectums

40

thereof were treated with a 1% oxazolone/50% ethanol solution. Then, the body weight loss was observed and measured. In addition, the colons were dissected, and analyzed histologically by HE staining. FIGS. 44 and 45 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 44 and 45, "SPF+ Clost." indicates the results of C57BL/6 mice (Clostridiumabundant mice) inoculated with a fecal suspension of Clostridium-colonized mice, and grown in a conventional environment for six weeks, and "SPF" indicates the results of C57BL/6 mice (control mice) grown in a conventional environment for six weeks without being inoculated with the fecal suspension. In addition, in FIG. 44, the vertical axis "Weight (% of initial)" represents the body weight after the administration of 1% oxazolone where the body weight before the administration was taken as 100%, and the horizontal axis "post 1% oxazolone (d)" represents the days elapsed after the administration of 1% oxazolone to the mice. Meanwhile, it is known that Th2-type T cells are 20 involved in colitis induced by oxazolone. (see M. Boirivant, I. J. Fuss, A. Chu, W. Strober, J Exp Med 188, 1929 (Nov. 16, 1998)).

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. 44 and 45, the colitis proceeded along with persistent body weight loss in the control mice. Meanwhile, the body weight loss of the *Clostridium*-abundant mice was reduced (see FIG. 44). In addition, it was also revealed that portions having histological diseases such as mucosal erosion, edema, cellular infiltration, and hemorrhage were reduced in the colon of the *Clostridium*-abundant mice (see FIG. 45).

## Example 16

Next, the influence, on the systemic immune response (systemic IgE production), of the colonization of a large number of Clostridium and the resultant proliferation of Treg cells was investigated. Specifically, as described above, control mice and Clostridium-inoculated mice were immunized by administering alum-absorbed ovalbumin (OVA) twice at a 2-week interval. Then, sera were collected from these mice, and the OVA-specific IgE level thereof was investigated by ELISA. In addition, splenic cells were collected from the mice in each group, and IL-4 and IL-10 production by in-vitro OVA restimulation was investigated. FIGS. 46 to 48 show the obtained results. Note that, in FIGS. 46 to 48, "SPF+Clost." indicates the results of BALB/c SPF mice (Clostridium-abundant mice) inoculated with a fecal suspension of Clostridium-colonized mice, and grown in a conventional environment, "SPF" indicates the results of BALB/c SPF mice (control mice) grown in a conventional environment without being inoculated with the fecal suspension, and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001." Meanwhile, in FIG. 46, the vertical axis "OVA-specific IgE (ng/ml)" represents the concentration of OVA-specific IgE in the sera. Moreover, in FIG. 46, the horizontal axis represents the days elapsed after the initial administration of the alum-absorbed ovalbumin to the Clostridium-abundant mice or the control mice (4-week old), and "OVA+Alum" indicates the timing of the administration of the alum-absorbed ovalbumin. In 60 addition, in FIGS. 47 and 48, "OVA" on the horizontal axis indicates the results in the case where the in-vitro OVA restimulation was performed, and "-" indicates the results in the case where no in-vitro OVA restimulation was performed. Moreover, in FIGS. 47 and 48, the vertical axes "IL-4 (pg/ml)" and "IL-10 (pg/ml)" show the IL-4 concentration and the IL-10 concentration in culture supernatants of splenic cells, respectively.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **46** to **48**, the IgE level was significantly lower in the *Clostridium*-abundant mice than in the control mice (see FIG. **46**). Moreover, the IL-4 production by the OVA restimulation was reduced (see FIG. **47**) and the IL-10 production thereby was increased (see FIG. **48**) in the splenic cells of the *Clostridium*-abundant mice sensitized with OVA and alum, in comparison with those of the control mice.

Accordingly, in consideration of the results shown in Example 15 in combination, it has been revealed that the induction of Treg cells by *Clostridium* in the colon plays an important role in local and systemic immune responses.

## Example 17

Next, GF Balb/c were colonized with three strains of *Clostridium* belonging to cluster IV (strains 22, 23 and 32 listed in FIG. **49**). Three weeks later, colonic Foxp3<sup>+</sup> Treg cells were analyzed by FACS. FIG. **50** shows the obtained results. As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. **50**, gnotobiotic mice colonized with three strains of *Clostridium* showed an intermediate pattern of Treg induction between GF mice and mice inoculated with all 46 strains.

## Example 18

Next, it was investigated whether or not a spore-forming (for example, a chloroform resistant) fraction of a fecal sample obtained from humans had the effect of inducing 30 proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells similar to the spore-forming fraction of the fecal sample obtained from mice.

Specifically, human stool from a healthy volunteer (Japanese, male, 29 years old) was suspended with phosphate- 35 buffered saline (PBS), mixed with chloroform (final concentration 3%), and then incubated in a shaking water bath for 60 min. After evaporation of chloroform by bubbling with N<sub>2</sub> gas, the aliquots containing chloroform-resistant (for example, spore-forming) fraction of human intestinal 40 bacteria were orally inoculated into germ-free (GF) mice (IQI, 8 weeks old). The treated mice were kept in a vinyl isolator for 3 weeks. The colon was collected and opened longitudinally, washed to remove fecal content, and shaken in Hanks' balanced salt solution (HBSS) containing 5 mM 45 EDTA for 20 min at 37° C. After removing epithelial cells and fat tissue, the colon was cut into small pieces and incubated with RPMI1640 containing 4% fetal bovine serum, 1 mg/ml collagenase D, 0.5 mg/ml dispase and 40 μg/ml DNase I (all manufactured by Roche Diagnostics) for 50 1 hour at 37° C. in a shaking water bath. The digested tissue was washed with HBSS containing 5 mM EDTA, resuspended in 5 ml of 40% Percoll (manufactured by GE Healthcare) and overlaid on 2.5 ml of 80% Percoll in a 15-ml Falcon tube. Percoll gradient separation was performed by 55 centrifugation at 780 g for 20 min at 25° C. The interface cells were collected and suspended in staining buffer containing PBS, 2% FBS, 2 mM EDTA and 0.09% NaN3 and stained for surface CD4 with Phycoerythrin-labeled anti-CD4 Ab (RM4-5, manufactured by BD Biosciences) Intra- 60 cellular staining of Foxp3 was performed using the Alexa647-labeled anti-Foxp3 Ab (FJK-16s, manufactured by eBioscience) and Foxp3 Staining Buffer Set (manufactured by eBioscience). The percentage of Foxp3 positive cells within the CD4 positive lymphocyte population was analyzed by flow cytometry. FIGS. 51 and 52 show the obtained results.

42

In figures, representative histograms (FIG. 51) and combined data (FIG. 52) for Foxp3 expression by CD4 positive lymphocytes from GF mice (GF) or GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+Chloro.) are shown. In addition, numbers in FIG. 51 indicate the percentages of cells in the gate. Each circle in FIG. 52 represents a separate animal, error bars indicate the SD, and \*\* indicates that "P<0.001."

As is apparent from the results shown in FIGS. **51** and **52**, it was found that also when the spore-forming (for example, the chloroform resistant) fraction of human intestinal bacteria was colonized in GF mice, the accumulation of Foxp3<sup>+</sup> regulatory (Treg) cells in the colonic lamina propria of the mice was induced.

Next, it was investigated what species of bacteria grew by gavaging with chloroform-treated human stool.

Specifically, using a QIAamp DNA Stool mini kit (manufactured by QIAGEN), bacterial genomic DNA was isolated from the human stool from a healthy volunteer as described above (human stool) or fecal pellets from GF mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool (GF+Chloro.). Quantitative PCR analysis was carried out using a LightCycler 480 (manufactured by Roche). Relative quantity was calculated by the  $\Delta$ Ct method and normalized to the amount of total bacteria, dilution, and weight of the sample. The following primer sets were used:

total bacteria (SEQ ID NO: 62) 5'-GGTGAATACGTTCCCGG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 63) 5'-TACGGCTACCTTGTTACGACTT-3' Clostridium cluster XIVa (Clostridium coccoides subgroup) (SEO ID NO: 64) 5'-AAATGACGGTACCTGACTAA-3 and (SEQ ID NO: 65) 5 ' - CTTTGAGTTTCATTCTTGCGAA - 3 ' Clostridium cluster IV (Clostridium leptum) (SEQ ID NO: 66) 5'-GCACAAGCAGTGGAGT-3' and (SEQ ID NO: 67) 5'-CTTCCTCCGTTTTGTCAA-3' Bacteroides (SEQ ID NO: 68) 5'-GAGAGGAAGGTCCCCCAC-3' (SEQ ID NO: 69) 5'-CGCTACTTGGCTGGTTCAG-3'.

FIG. 53 shows the obtained results.

As is apparent from the results shown in FIG. 53, mice gavaged with chloroform-treated human stool exhibited high amounts of spore-forming bacteria, such as *Clostridium* clusters XIVa and IV, and a severe decrease of non-spore-forming bacteria, such as *Bacteroides*, compared with the human stool before chloroform treatment.

## INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY

As has been described above, the present invention makes it possible to provide an excellent composition for inducing proliferation or accumulation of regulatory T cells (Treg cells) by utilizing bacteria belonging to the genus *Clostridium* or a physiologically active substance or the like derived from the bacteria. Since the composition of the

present invention has immunosuppressive effects, the composition can be used, for example, to prevent or treat autoimmune diseases or allergic diseases, as well as to suppress immunological rejection in organ transplantation or the like. In addition, healthy individuals can easily and 5 routinely ingest the composition as a food or beverage, such as a health food, to improve their immune functions.

## 44

# SEQUENCE LISTING

SEQ ID NO:1 to 20, 62 to 69 <223> Artificially synthesized primer sequence SEQ ID NO:21 to 61 <223>16S rRNA coding gene sequence of each *Clostridium* 

#### SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 69
<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 1
ggcaatagtt ccttcccaga gtt
                                                                       23
<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 2
gggtcgcata ttgtggtact tg
                                                                       22
<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 3
ccttttgtag ccctgctcac tct
                                                                       2.3
<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 4
gggtcacctg tatggcttca g
<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 5
                                                                       21
tcagtgcaag atctgcaagc a
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 6

-continued

```
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 6
acaccggaag ccaaacaca
                                                                        19
<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 27
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 7
                                                                        27
gattttaata agctccaaga ccaaggt
<210> SEQ ID NO 8
<211> LENGTH: 27
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 8
cttctatgca gttgatgaag atgtcaa
                                                                        27
<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 21
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 9
cctcgtcccg tagacaaaat g
                                                                        21
<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 10
tctccacttt gccactgcaa
                                                                        20
<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 11
                                                                        20
ggacattgtc tttgatggca
<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 12
```

## -continued

cttgtcacgt ggtgtcactg	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 13 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 13	
tctctggacg tcaaatgtgg	20
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 14 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 19 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 14	
getgaacage agageette	19
<210> SEQ ID NO 15 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 15	
aggtctggat cactccaagg	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 16 <211> LENGTH: 19 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 16	
	10
tegeetggae cataaagaa	19
<210> SEQ ID NO 17 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 17	
agaggatgog tgactttgtg	20
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 18 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 20 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 18	
atacagcaga ccttctggca	20
<210> SEQ ID NO 19 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA	

-continued

<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 19 agagtttgat cmtggctcag 2.0 <210> SEQ ID NO 20 <211> LENGTH: 16 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 20 attaccgcgg ckgctg 16 <210> SEQ ID NO 21 <211> LENGTH: 1460 <212> TYPE: DNA <213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1460) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 1 <400> SEOUENCE: 21 60 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gagaaccatt ggatcgagga ttcgtccaag tgaaggtggg gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag 120 taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc ttggagtggg gaataacggc tggaaacagc cgctaatacc 180 gcatgataca gctgggaggc atctccctgg ctgtcaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc 240 tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggeggggtaa eggeecacca aggegaegat eagtageegg 300 actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca 360 gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag 420 aaggettteg ggttgtaaac ttettttgte agggaegaag caagtgaegg taeetgaeac 480 ggctactacg gtcagcagcg cgtatacgta ggtgccagcg tatccggaat tacctgggtt 540 600 aaggcgtgtt agccggactg cagtcagatg tgaatcacgg gctcaacttg tgctgcattg gaactgtagt tetgagtaet gagageagae ggaattetag gtageggtga atgegtagat 660 ataggaggac acagtgcgag gcgtctgctg acagcaactg acgctgaggc gggaagcgtg 720 ggggagccaa caggattaga tacctggtag ttcacgcctg gtaaaacgat ggatactagg tgtggggga ctgaccccct cgtggccgcc agttaacacc aataaagtat cccacctggg 840 900 aqtacqatcq caaqqttqaa actcaaaqqa attqacqqqq cccqcacaaq cqqtqqaqta tgtggtttaa ttcgaagcaa cgcgaagaac cttaccaggg cttgacatcc cgaggaccgg 960 actagagata gtcttttctc ttcggagacc tcggtgacag gtggtgcatg gttgtcgtca 1020 getegtgteg taagatgttg ggttaagtee egeaacgage geaaccetta ttgttagttg 1080 ctacgcaaga gcactctagc gagactgccg ttgacaaaac ggaggaaggt ggggacgacg 1140 tcaaatcatc atgcccctta tgtcctgggc cacacacgta ctacaatggt ggtcaacaga 1200 gggaagcaat accgcgaggt ggagcaaatc cctaaaaagcc atcccagttc ggatcgcagg 1260 ctgcaacceg cctgcgtgaa gttggaatcg ctagtaatcg cggatcagca tgccgcggtg 1320 aatacgttcc cgggccttgt acacaccgcc cgtcacacca tgagagtcgg gaacacccga 1380

-continued

```
agtccgtagc ctaaccgcaa gggggggcgc ggccgaaggt gggttcgata attggggtga
                                                                    1440
agtcgtaaca aggtagccgt
                                                                     1460
<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 1485
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1485)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 2
<400> SEQUENCE: 22
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                       60
                                                                     120
qqaqcacccc tqaaqqaqtt ttcqqacaac qqaaqqqact qcttaqtqqc qqacqqqtqa
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttggagtgg ggaataacag ctggaaacag ctgctaatac
                                                                     180
cgcataatat atctgggccg catggctctg gatatcaaag atttatcgct ctgagatgga
                                                                     240
ctcgcgtctg attagctagt tggcggggta acggcccacc aaggcgacga tcagtagccg
                                                                     300
qactqaqaqq ttqqccqqcc acattqqqac tqaqacacqq cccaqactcc tacqqqaqqc
                                                                     360
aqcaqtqqqq aatattqqqc aatqqqcqca aqcctqaccc aqcaacqccq cqtqaaqqaa
                                                                     420
gaaggettte gggttgtaaa ettettttgt cagggaegaa geaagtgaeg gtacetgaeg
                                                                     480
aataagccac ggctaactac gtgccagcag ccgcggtaat acgtaggtgg caagcgttat
                                                                     540
ccggatttac tgggtgtaaa gggcgtgtag gcgggactgc aagtcagatg tgaaaaccac
                                                                     600
gggctcaacc tgtgggcctg catttgaaac tgtagttctt gagtactgga gaggcagacg
                                                                     660
gaattotagt tgtagogtga aatgogtaga tatagaagaa cacagttgog gagooggtot
                                                                     720
gcaactgacg ctgagcgcga aagcgtgggg agcaaacagg attagatacc ctggtagtcc
                                                                     780
acgetgtaaa egatggatta etaggtgtgg ggggaetgae eeeeteegtg eegeagttaa
                                                                     840
cacaataagt atcccacctg gggagtacga tcgcaaggtt gaaactcaaa aggaattgac
                                                                     900
gggggcccgc acaagcggtg gagtatgtgg tttaaattcg aagcaacgcg aagaacctta
                                                                     960
ccagggcttg acatcccggt gaccgtccta gagataggat tttcccttcg gggacactgg
                                                                    1020
agacaggtgg tgcatggttg tcgtcagctc gtgtcgtgag atgttgggtt aagtcccgca
                                                                    1080
acgagegeaa ecettattgt tagttgetae geaagageae tetagegaga etgeegttga
                                                                    1140
caaaacggag gaaggtgggg acgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttatgtc ctgggccaca
                                                                    1200
cacgtactac aatggtggtc aacagaggga agcaaagccg cgaggtggag caaatcccta
                                                                    1260
aaagccatcc cagttcggat cgcaggctgc aacccgcctg cgtgaagttg gaatcgctag
                                                                    1320
taatcgcgga tcagaatgcc gcggtgaata cgttcccggg ccttgtacac accgcccgtc
                                                                    1380
acaccatgag agtcgggaac acccgaagtc cgtagcctaa ccgcaagggg ggcgcggccg
                                                                    1440
                                                                    1485
aaggtgggtt cgataattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt
<210> SEQ ID NO 23
<211> LENGTH: 1491
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1491)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 3
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

-continued

agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gacgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
ggagcacctt	cgaaagagac	ttcggtcaat	ggaaaagaat	gcttagtggc	ggacgggtga	120
gtaacgcgtg	aggaacctgc	ctttcagtgg	gggacaacag	ttggaaacga	ctgctaatac	180
cgcataacgt	acgggtatcg	catggtatct	gtaccaaaga	tttatcgctg	agagatggcc	240
tegegtetga	ttagctagtt	ggtagggtaa	cggcctacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300
actgagaggt	tggccggcca	cattgggact	gagatacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360
gcagtgggga	atattgggca	atgggcgaaa	gcctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420
aaggettteg	ggttgtaaac	ttcttttgac	ggggaagagc	agaagacggt	acctgtcgaa	480
taagccacgg	ctaactacgt	gccagcagcc	gcggtaatac	gtaggtggca	agcgttgtcc	540
ggatttactg	ggtgtaaagg	gcgtgtagcc	gggctgacaa	gtcagatgtg	aaatccgggg	600
gctcaacccc	cgaactgcat	ttgaaactgt	tggtcttgag	tatcggagag	gcaggcggaa	660
ttcctagtgt	agcggtgaaa	tgcgtagata	ttagggggaa	caccagtggc	gaagcggcct	720
gctggacgac	aactgacggt	gaggcgcgaa	agcgtgggga	gcaaacagga	ttagataccc	780
tggtagtcca	cgctgtaaac	gatggatact	aggtgtgcgg	ggactgaccc	ctgcgtgccg	840
cagctaacgc	aataagtatc	ccacctgggg	agtacgatcg	caaggttgaa	actcaaagga	900
attgacgggg	gcccgcacaa	gcggtggatt	atgtggttta	attcgatgca	acgcgaagaa	960
ccttaccagg	gcttgacatc	ctactaacga	agtagagata	cattaggtac	ccttcggggg	1020
aagtagagac	aggtggtgca	tggttgtcgt	cagctcgtgt	cgtgagatgt	tgggttaagt	1080
cccgcaacga	gcgcaaccct	tattgttagt	tgctacgcaa	gagcactcta	gcgagactgc	1140
cgttgacaaa	acggaggaag	gtggggacga	cgtcaaatca	tcatgcccct	tatgtcctgg	1200
gctacacacg	taatacaatg	gcggtcaaca	gagggatgca	aaaccgcgag	gtggagcgaa	1260
cccctaaaag	ccgtcccagt	tcagatcgca	gtctgcaacc	cgactgcgtg	aagtcggaat	1320
cgctagtaat	cgcggatcag	catgccgcgg	tgaatacgtt	cccgggcctt	gtacacaccg	1380
cccgtcacac	catgagagtc	gggaacaccc	gaagtccgta	gcctaaccgc	aaggagggcg	1440
cggccgaagg	tgggttcgat	aattggggtg	aagtcgtaac	aaggtagccg	t	1491
<210> SEQ ID NO 24 <211> LENGTH: 1491 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1491) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 4						
<400> SEQUI	ENCE: 24					
agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ctaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
gggtgtacgg	ggaggaaggc	ttcggccgga	aaacctgtgc	atgagtggcg	gacgggtgag	120
taacgcgtgg	gcaacctggc	ctgtacaggg	ggataacact	tagaaatagg	tgctaatacc	180
gcataacggg	ggaagccgca	tggcttttcc	ctgaaaactc	cggtggtaca	ggatgggccc	240
gcgtctgatt	agccagttgg	cagggtaacg	gcctaccaaa	gcgacgatca	gtagccggcc	300
tgagagggcg	gacggccaca	ctgggactga	gacacggccc	agactcctac	gggaggcagc	360
agtgggggat	attgcacaat	ggggggaaac	cctgatgcag	cgacgccgcg	tgagtgaaga	420

agtatttegg tatgtaaage tetateagea gggaagaaaa tgaeggtace tgaetaagaa

-continued

geceeggeta actaegtgee ageageegeg gtaataegta gggggeaage gttateegga

```
tttactgggt gtaaagggag cgtagacggc agcgcaagtc tgagtgaaat cccatggctt
                                                                     600
aaccatggaa ctgctttgga aactgtgcag ctggagtgca ggagagtaag cggaattcct
                                                                     660
agtgtagcgt gaaatgcgta gattatagga ggaacaccag tggcgaaggc ggctaactga
                                                                     720
actgtaactg acgttgaggc tcgaaagcgt ggggagcaaa caggattaga taccctggta
                                                                     780
gtccacgccg taaacgatga ttactaggtg ttgggggacc aaggtcttcg gtgccggcgc
                                                                     840
aaacgcatta agtaatccac ctggggagta cgttcgcaag aatgaaactc aaaggaattg
                                                                     900
acggggaccc gcacaagcgg tggagcatgt ggtttaattc gaagcaacgc gaagaacctt
acctggtctt gacatcccga tgacgagtga gcaaagtcac tttcccttcg gggcattgga
                                                                    1020
                                                                    1080
qacaqqtqqt qcatqqttqt cqtcaqctcq tqtcqtqaqa tqttqqqtta aqtcccqcaa
cgagcgcaac ccctatttcc agtagccagc aggtagagct gggcactctg gagagactgc
                                                                    1140
ccgggataac cgggaggaag gcggggatga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tatgatcagg
                                                                    1200
                                                                    1260
gctacacacg tgctacaatg gcgtaaacaa agggaagcga gacggtgacg ttgagcaaat
cccaaaaata acqtcccaqt tcqqattqta qtctqcaact cqactacatq aaqctqqaat
                                                                    1320
cqctaqtaat cqcqaatcaq aatqtcqcqq tqaatacqtt cccqqqtctt qtacacaccq
                                                                    1380
cccgtcacac catgggagtc ggaaatgccc gaagtcagtg acctaaccga aaggaaggag
                                                                    1440
ctgccgaagg tggagccggt aactggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t
                                                                    1491
<210 > SEO ID NO 25
<211> LENGTH: 1467
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1467)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 5
<400> SEQUENCE: 25
agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcacgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                      60
                                                                     120
ggagtgaaga tgctcgcatc tgaacttagt ggcggacggg tgagtaacac gtgagcaacc
                                                                     180
tgcctttcag agggggatta cgtttggaaa cgaacgctaa taccgcataa aatatcggag
togoatggca otgatatoaa aggagoaato ogotgaaaga tgggotogog toogattagg
                                                                     240
cagttggcgg ggtatcggcc caccaaaccg acaatcggta gccggactga gaggttgaac
                                                                     300
ggccacattg ggactgagac gcggcccaga ctcctacggg aggcagcagt gggggatatt
gcacaatggg ggaaaccctg atgcagcgat gccgcgtgaa tgaagacggc cttcgggttg
taaagttctg tcgcagggga cgaaaatgac ggtaccctgc aagaaagctc cggctaacta
                                                                     480
                                                                     540
cgtgccagca gccgcggtaa tacgtaggga gcaagcgttg tccggaatta ctgggtgtaa
agggagcgta ggcgggagga taagttgaat gtgaaatcta tgggctcaac ccatagctgc
                                                                     600
gttcaaactg ttcttcttga gtgaagtaga ggcaggcgga attcctagtg tagcggtgaa
                                                                     660
atgcgtagat attaggagga caccagtggc gaaggcgggc tgctgggctt tactgacgct
                                                                     720
gaggetegaa agegtgggta geaaacagga ttagatacce tggtagteea egeggtaaac
                                                                      780
gatgattact aggtgtgggt ggactgaccc catccgtgcc ggagttaaca caataagtaa
                                                                     840
tccacctggg gagtacggcc gcaaggttga aactcaaagg aattgacggg ggcccgcaca
                                                                     900
agcagtggag tatgtggttt aattcgacgc aacgcgaaga accttaccag gtcttgacat
                                                                      960
```

-continued

cgagtgacgg acatagagat atgtctttcc ttcgggacac gaagacaggt ggtgcatggt 1020 tgtcgtcagc tcgtgtcgtg agatgttggg ttaagtcccg caacgagcgc aacccttacc 1080 attagttgct acgcaagagc actctaatgg gactgccgtt gacaaaacgg aggaaggtgg 1140 ggatgacgtc aaatcatcat gccccttatg acctgggcga cacacgtact acaatggcgg 1200 tcaacagagg gaggcaaagc cgcgaggcag agcaaacccc taaaagccgt ctcagttcgg 1260 attgcaggct gcaactcgcc tgcatgaagt cggaattgct agtaatcgcg gatcagcatg 1320 ccgcggtgaa tacgttcccg ggccttgtac acaccgcccg tcacaccatg agagccggta 1380 acacccgaag tcaatagtct aaccgcaagg aggacattgc cgaaggtggg attggtaatt 1440 ggggtgaagt cgtaacaagg tagccgt 1467 <210> SEQ ID NO 26 <211> LENGTH: 1474 <212> TYPE: DNA <213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1474) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 6 <400> SEQUENCE: 26 agagtttgat catggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac 60 120 gggtgtacgg gaaggaaggc ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc 180 gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc 240 gcgtctgatt agccagttgg cagggtaacg gcctaccaaa gcgacgatca gtagccggcc 300 tgagagggeg gaeggeeaca etgggaetga gaeaeggeee agaeteetae gggaggeage 360 agtgggggat attgcacaat ggggggaacc ctgatgcagc gacgccgcgt gggtgaagaa 420 gcgcctcggc gcgtaaagcc ctgtcagcag ggaagaaaat gacggtacct gaagaagaag 480 ccccggctaa ctacgtgcca gcagccgcgg taatacgtag gggggcaagc gttatccgga 540 600 tttactgggt gtaaaggggg cgcagacggc gatgcaagcc aggagtgaaa gcccggggcc caaccccggg actgctcttg ggaactgcgt ggctggagtg cagagggcag cggaattcct 660 ggtgaaatgc gtagatatca gaagacacgg tgcgaggcgg cctgctgact gcactgacgt 720 tgagccgaag cgtggggagc aaacaggatt agataccgtg gtagtcacgc cgtaaacgat 780 gattactagg tgtcggggag cagagactgc ccggtgccgc agccaacgca ttaagtaatc cacctgggga gtacgttcgc aagaatgaaa ctcaaaggaa ttgacgggga cccgcacaag cggtggagca tgtggtttaa ttcgaagcaa cgcgaagaac cttacctggt cttgacatcc 960 1020 cgatgacgag tgagcaaagt cactttccct tcggggcatt ggagacaggt ggtgcatggt tgtcgtcagc tcgtgtcgtg agatgttggg ttaagtcccg caacgagcgc aacccctatt 1080 tecagtagee ageaggtaga getgggeaet etggagagae tgeeegggat aacegggagg aaggcgggga tgacgtcaaa tcatcatgcc ccttatgatc agggctacac acgtgctaca 1200 atggcgtaaa caaagggaag cgagacggtg acgttaagca aatcccaaaa ataacgtccc 1260 agttcggatt gtagtctgca actcgactac atgaagctgg aatcgctagt aatcgcgaat 1320 cagaatgtcg cggtgaatac gttcccgggt cttgtacaca ccgcccgtca caccatggga 1380 gtcggaaatg cccgaagtca gtgacctaac cgaaaggaag gagctgccga aggtggagcc 1440

-continued

ggtaactggg gtgaagtcgt aacaaggtag ccgt 1474 <210> SEQ ID NO 27 <211> LENGTH: 1484 <212> TYPE: DNA <213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1484) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 7 <400> SEQUENCE: 27 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac gagaatccag tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatctggag gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag taacqcgtga qcaatctqcc ttgqaqtqqq qaataacqqt tgqaaacaqc cqctaatacc 180 qcatqatqcq tctqqqaqqc atctctctqq acqccaaaqa tttatcqctc tqaqatqaqc 240 tegegtetga ttagettgtt ggeggggtaa aggeceacea aggegaegat eagtageegg 300 actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca 360 420 gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttetttetg agggaegaag aaagtgaegg taceteagga 480 ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttatc 540 600 cggatttatt gggtgtaaag ggcgtgtagg cgggaaagca agtcagatgt gaaaactcag ggctcaaccc tgagcctgca tttgaaactg tttttcttga gtgctggaga ggcaatcgga 660 attccgtgtg tagcggtgaa atgcgtagat atacggagga caccagtggc gagcggattg 720 ctggacagta ctgacgctga agcgcgaaag cgtgggagca aacagataga tacctggtag 780 tcacgogtaa acgatggata ctaggtgtgg ggggactgac cccctccgtg ccgcagctaa 840 cgcaataagt atcccacctg gggagtacga tcgcaaggtt gaaactcaaa ggaattgacg 900 ggggcccgca caagcggtgg agtatgtggt ttaattcgaa gcaacgcgaa gaaccttacc 960 agggettgae atectgetaa egaaccagag atggattagg tgeeettegg ggaaageaga 1020 gacaggtggt gcatggttgt cgtcagctcg tgtcgtgaga tgttgggtta agtcccgcaa 1080 1140 cgagcgcaac ccttattgtt agttgctacg caagagcact ctagcgagac tgccgttgac 1200 aaaacggagg aaggtgggga cgacgtcaaa tcatcatgcc ccttacgtcc tgggccacac acgtactaca atggcggcca acaaagagag gcaagaccgc gaggtggagc aaatctcaaa 1260 aagccgtccc agttcggatc gcaggctgca acccgcctgc gtgaagttgg aatcgctagt aatogoggat cagcatgoog oggtgaatac gttccogggo ottgtacaca cogocogtca caccatgaga gtcgggaaca cccgaagtcc gtagcctaac cgcaaggggg gcgcggccga 1440 aggtgggttc gataattggg gtgaagtcgt aacaaggtag ccgt 1484 <210> SEQ ID NO 28 <211> LENGTH: 1483 <212> TYPE: DNA <213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1483) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 8

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

-continued

				-COIICII	iueu		
agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gacgaacgct	ggeggegtge	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60	
ggagcacccc	tgaaggagtt	ttcggacaac	ggatgggaat	gcttagtggc	ggactggtga	120	
gtaacgcgtg	aggaacctgc	cttccagagg	gggacaacag	ttggaaacga	ctgctaatac	180	
cgcatgatgc	gttggagccg	catgactccg	acgtcaaaga	tttatcgctg	gaagatggcc	240	
tegegtetga	ttagctagtt	ggtgaggtaa	cggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300	
actgagaggt	tggccggcca	cattgggact	gagatacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360	
gcagtgggga	atattgggca	atggacgcaa	gtctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420	
aaggctttcg	ggttgtaaac	ttcttttaag	ggggaagagc	agaagacggt	accccttgaa	480	
taagccacgg	ctaactacgt	gccagcagcc	gcggtaatac	gtaggtggca	agcgttgtcc	540	
ggatttactg	ggtgtaaagg	gcgtgcagcc	ggagagacaa	gtcagatgtg	aaatccacgg	600	
gctcaacccg	tgaactgcat	ttgaaactgt	ttcctttgag	tgtcggagag	gtaatcggga	660	
ttccttgtgt	agcggtgaat	gcgtagatat	agagaccaca	gtgccgacgc	cgaatactga	720	
cgatactgac	ggtgagcgcg	aaagcgtggg	gagcaaacag	gattagatac	cctggtagtc	780	
cacgctgtaa	acgatcgata	ctaggtgtgc	ggggactgac	ccctgcgtgc	cggagttaac	840	
acaataagta	tcgcacctgg	ggagtacgat	cgcaaggttg	aaactcaaag	gaattgacgg	900	
gggcccgcac	aagcggtgga	ttatgtggtt	taattcgaag	caacgcgaag	aaccttacca	960	
gggcttgaca	tcctgctaac	gaagtagaga	tacattaggt	gcccttcggg	gaaagcagag	1020	
acaggtggtg	catggttgtc	gtcagctcgt	gtcgtgagat	gttgggttaa	gtcccgcaac	1080	
gagcgcaacc	cctattgtta	gttgctacgc	aagagcactc	tagcgagact	gccgttgaca	1140	
aaacggagga	aggcggggac	gacgtcaaat	catcatgccc	cttatgtcct	gggctacaca	1200	
cgtaatacaa	tggcggttaa	caaagggatg	caaagccgcg	aggcagagcg	aaccccaaaa	1260	
agccgtccca	gttcggatcg	caggctgcaa	cccgcctgcg	tgaagtcgga	atcgctagta	1320	
atcgcggatc	agcatgccgc	ggtgaatacg	ttcccgggcc	ttgtacacac	cgcccgtcac	1380	
accatgagag	tegggaacac	ccgaagtccg	tagcctaacc	gcaaggaggg	cgcggccgaa	1440	
ggtgggttcg	ataattgggg	tgaagtcgta	acaaggtagc	cgt		1483	
<220> FEAT <221> NAME <222> LOCA <223> OTHE	TH: 1480 : DNA NISM: Clost URE: /KEY: rRNA TION: (1)	(1480)		ne sequence	of Clostrid	ium	
<400> SEQU	ENCE: 29						
ggagtttgat	cctggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60	
gggctcatat	tgaaacctag	tgatgtatga	gttagtggcg	gacgggtgag	taacgcgtgg	120	
agaacctgcc	gtatactggg	ggataacact	tagaaatagg	tgctaatacc	gcataagcgc	180	
acagettege	atgaagcagt	gtgaaaaact	ccggtggtat	acgatggatc	cgcgtctgat	240	
tagctggttg	gcggggtaac	agcccaccaa	ggcgacgatc	agtagccggc	ctgagagggt	300	
gaacggccac	attgggactg	agacacggcc	caaactccta	cgggaggcag	cagtggggaa	360	

tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga agtatttcgg tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaat actgacctta cggtcagcag acggtacctg

420

480

-continued

			-contir	ıued	
actaagaagc cccgggctaa	ctacgtgcca	gcagccgcgg	taatacgtag	gggcaagcgt	540
tatccggatt tactgggtgt	aaagggggcg	cagacggcga	tgcaagccag	gagtgaaagc	600
cggggcccaa ccccgggact	gctcttggac	tgcgtggctg	gagtgcagag	ggcagcgaat	660
teetgtgtag egtgaatgeg	tagattcaga	ggacacgtgc	gagcgcctgc	tgactgcact	720
gacgtgagcc cgaagcgtgg	ggagcaaaca	ggattagata	cctggtagtc	cacgccgtaa	780
acgatgatta ctaggtgtcg	gggagcagag	actgcccggt	gccgcagcca	acgcattaag	840
taatccacct ggggagtacg	ttcgcaagaa	tgaaactcaa	aggaattgac	ggggacccgc	900
acaagcggtg gagcatgtgg	tttaattcga	agcaacgcga	agaaccttac	caggccttga	960
cateceetg gatggeeegt	aacggggtca	gcctttcggg	gcaggggaga	caggtggtgc	1020
atggttgtcg tcagctcgtg	tcgtgagatg	ttgggttaag	tcccgcaacg	agcgcaaccc	1080
ctgcccgcag tagccagcat	tttagatggg	gactctgcgg	ggactgccgg	ggacaacccg	1140
gaggaaggcg gggatgacgt	caaatcatca	tgccccttat	ggcctgggct	acacacgtgc	1200
tacaatggcg ccgacagagg	gaggcgaagc	ggcgacgcgg	agcgaacccc	aaaaacggcg	1260
teccagtteg gattgtagte	tgcaacccga	ctacatgaag	ccggaatcgc	tagtaatcgc	1320
ggatcagaat gccgcggtga	atacgttccc	gggtcttgta	cacaccgccc	gtcacaccat	1380
gggagccggg aatgcccgaa	gtctgtgacc	gaacccgtaa	ggggagggc	agccgaaggc	1440
aggcccggtg actggggtga	agtcgtaaca	aggtagccgt			1480
<pre>&lt;210 &gt; SEQ ID NO 30 &lt;211 &gt; LENGTH: 1489 &lt;212 &gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213 &gt; ORGANISM: Clost &lt;220 &gt; FEATURE: &lt;221 &gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222 &gt; LOCATION: (1) &lt;223 &gt; OTHER INFORMATI strain 10</pre>	(1489)		ne sequence	of Clostric	lium
<400> SEQUENCE: 30					
agagtttgat cctggctcag	gatgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgagc	60
gaagcacttt tttagaactc	ttcggaggga	agagagggtg	acttagcggc	ggacgggtga	120
gtaacgcgtg ggcaacctgc	cttacacagg	gggataacaa	ttagaaatga	ttgctaatac	180
cgcataagac cacggtactg	catggtacag	tggtaaaaac	tgaggtggtg	taagatgggc	240
ccgcgtctga ttaggtagtt	ggtggggtag	aagcctacca	agccgacgat	cagtageega	300
cetgagaggg cgaceggeca	cattgggact	gagacacggc	ccaaactcct	acgggaggca	360
gcagtgggga atattgcaca	atgggggaaa	ccctgatgca	gcgacgccgc	gtgagtgagg	420
aagtatttcg gtatgtaaag	ctctatcagc	agggaagaaa	atgacggtac	ctgactaaga	480
ageceeegge taactaegtg	ccagcagccg	cggtaatacg	tagggggcaa	gcgttatccg	540
gatttactgg gtgtaaaggg	agcgtagacg	gacttgcaag	tctgatgtga	aaatccgggg	600
cccaacccgg gactgcattg	aaactgtatt	ttttggaggg	gtccgaggag	gcaagtggaa	660
teetgggtag eggtgaaatg	gcgtagaatt	cagggaggaa	caccagtggc	ggaaggcgaa	720
ttactggacg ataactgacg	gtgaggcgcg	aagcgtggga	gcaaacaaga	attagatacc	780
ctggtagtca cgctgtaacg					
33 3 3 3	atcgatacta			tgcgtgccgg	840
agttaacaca ataagtatcg		ggtgtgcggg	gactgacccc		840 900

tgacgggggc ccgcacaagc ggtggattat gtggtttaat tcgaagcaac gcgaagaacc

-continued

```
ttaccagggc ttgacatcct gctaacgaag tagagataca ttaggtgccc ttcggggaaa
                                                                    1020
gcagagacag gtggtgcatg gttgtcgtca gctcgtgtcg tgagatgttg ggttaagtcc
                                                                    1080
egeaacgage geaaccecta ttgttagttg ctacgeaaga geactetage gagactgeeg
                                                                    1140
ttgacaaaac ggaggaaggc ggggacgacg tcaaatcatc atgcccctta tgtcctgggc
                                                                    1200
tacacacgta atacaatggc ggttaacaaa gggatgcaaa gccgcgaggc agagcgaacc
                                                                     1260
ccaaaaaagcc gtcccagttc ggatcgcagg ctgcaacccg cctgcgtgaa gtcggaatcg
                                                                     1320
ctagtaatcg cggatcagca tgccgcggtg aatacgttcc cgggccttgt acacaccgcc
                                                                     1380
cgtcacacca tgagagtcgg gaacacccga agtccgtagc ctaaccgcaa ggagggcgcg
                                                                     1440
gccgaaggtg ggttcgataa ttggggtgaa gtcgtaacaa ggtagccgt
                                                                     1489
<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 1490
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1490)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 11
<400> SEQUENCE: 31
agagtttgat cotggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                      60
                                                                     120
qaqaatccaq tqaaqqaqtt ttcqqacaac qqatctqqaq qaaaqtqqcq qacqqqtqaq
taacgegtga geaatetgee ttggagtggg gaataaeggt tggaaaeage egetaataee
                                                                     180
gcatgatgcg tctgggaggc atctctctgg acgccaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc
                                                                     240
tegegtetga ttagettgtt ggeggggtaa aggeecacca aggegaegat cagtageegg
                                                                     300
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca
                                                                     360
gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag
                                                                     420
aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttetttetg agggaegaag aaagtgaegg taceteagga
                                                                     480
ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttatc
                                                                     540
cggatttatt gggtgtaaag ggcgtgtagg cgggaaagca agtcagatgt gaaaactcag
                                                                      600
ggctcaaccc tgagcctgca tttgaaactg tttttcttga gtgctggaga ggcaatcgga
                                                                      660
attccgtgtt gtagcggtga aatgcgtaga ttataccgga ggaaccacca gtggcggaag
                                                                     720
gcggattgct ggaacagtaa ctgacgctga ggcgccgaaa gcgtggggag caaacaggat
                                                                     780
agataccctg gtagtccacg ccgtaaacga tggatactaa gtgtggggga ctgacccctt
                                                                     840
cgtgcccagc taagcaataa gtttcccacc tggggagtac gatcgcaggt gaaactcaaa
                                                                     900
                                                                     960
qqaattqacq qqqqccqcc caaqcqqqtq qaqtaqqqqt taattqqaqc aacqqqaaqa
accttaccag ggcttgacat cctgtaacga accagaagag ggattaggtg ccttcgggga
                                                                    1020
                                                                    1080
aagcagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtcgt cagctcgtgt cgtgagatgt gggtaaagtc
ccgcaacgag cgcaaccctt attgttagtt gctacgcaag agcactctag cgagactgcc
                                                                     1140
                                                                    1200
gttgacaaaa cggaggaagg tggggacgac gtcaaatcat catgcccctt acgtcctggg
ccacacacgt actacaatgg cggccaacaa agagaggcaa gaccgcgagg tggagaaaat
                                                                    1260
ctcaaaaagc cgtcccagtt cggatcgcag gctgcaaccc gcctgcgtga agttggaatc
                                                                    1320
gctagtaatc gcggatcagc atgccgcggt gaatacgttc ccgggccttg tacacaccgc
                                                                    1380
```

1440

ccgtcacacc atgagagtcg ggaacacccg aagtccgtag cctaaccgca aggggggcgc

```
ggccgaaggt gggttcgata attggggtga agtcgtaaca aggtagccgt
                                                                     1490
<210> SEQ ID NO 32
<211> LENGTH: 1489
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1489)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 12
<400> SEQUENCE: 32
agagtttgat catggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
gggctcatat tgaaacctag tgatgtatga gttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg
                                                                      180
aqaacctqcc qtatactqqq qqataacact taqaaataqq tqctaatacc qcataaqcqc
acagettege atgaageagt gtgaaaaact ceggtggtat acgatggate egegtetgat
                                                                      240
tagctggttg gcggggtaac agcccaccaa ggcgacgatc agtagccggc ctgagagggt
                                                                      300
gaacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa
                                                                      360
tattqcacaa tqqqqqaaac cctqatqcaq cqacqccqcq tqaqtqaaqa aqtatttcqq
                                                                      420
tatqtaaaqc tctatcaqca qqqaaqaaat actqacctta cqqtcaqcaq acqqtacctq
                                                                      480
actaagaagc cccggctaac tacgtgccag cagccgcggt aatacgtagg gggcaagcgt
                                                                      540
tatccggatt tactgggtgt aaagggagcg tagacggcag cgcaagtctg aagtgaaatc
                                                                      600
ccatggctta accatggaac tgctttggaa actgtgcagc tggagtgcag gagaggtaag
                                                                      660
cggaatteet agtgtagegg tgaatgegta gatattagag gacaccagtg gegatgegge
                                                                      720
ttactggact gtactgacgt tgagctcgaa agcgtgggga gcaccagaat tagaatactg
                                                                      780
tagtcacgcc gtaaccgatg atactaggtg tgggggacca aggtctcgtg ccggcggcaa
                                                                      840
acgcattaag taatccacct ggggagtacg ttcgcaagaa tgaaactcaa aggaattgac
                                                                      900
ggggacccgc acaagcggtg gagcatgtgg tttaattcga agcaacgcga agaaccttac
                                                                      960
ctggtcttga catcccgatg acgagtgagc aaagtcactt tcccttcggg gcattggaga
                                                                    1020
caggtggtgc atggttgtcg tcagctcgtg tcgtgagatg ttgggttaag tcccgcaacg
                                                                    1080
agogoaacco ctatttocag tagocagoag gtagagotgg goactotgga gagactgoco
                                                                    1140
gggataaccg ggaggaaggc ggggatgacg tcaaatcatc atgcccctta tgatcagggc
                                                                    1200
tacacacgtg ctacaatggc gtaaacaaag ggaagcgaga cggtgacgtt aagcaaatcc
caaaaataac gtcccagttc ggattgtagt ctgcaactcg actacatgaa gctggaatcg
                                                                    1320
ctagtaatcg cgaatcagaa tgtcgcggtg aatacgttcc cgggtcttgt acacaccgcc
                                                                    1380
cgtcacacca tgggagtcgg aaatgcccga agtcagtgac ctaaccgaaa ggaaggagct
                                                                    1440
gccgaaggtg gagccggtaa ctggggtgaa gtcgtaacaa ggtagccgt
                                                                     1489
<210> SEQ ID NO 33
<211> LENGTH: 1456
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1456)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 13
<400> SEQUENCE: 33
```

gaagcacttg	agaacgattc	ttcggatgag	gacttttgtg	actgagtggc	ggacgggtga	120
gtaacgcgtg	ggtaacctgc	cctatacagg	gggataacag	ttagaaatga	ctgctaatac	180
cgcataagcg	cactaaaacc	gcatggttcg	gtgtgaaaaa	ctgaggtggt	ataggatgga	240
cccgcgtctg	attagcttgt	tggtggggta	acggctcacc	aaggcgacga	tcagtagccg	300
gcctgagagg	gegaeeggee	acattgggac	tgagacacgg	cccaaactcc	tacgggaggc	360
agcagtgggg	gatattgcac	aatgggggga	accctgatgc	agegaegeeg	cgtgggtgaa	420
gaagcgcctc	ggcgcgtaaa	gccctgtcag	cagggaagaa	aatgacggta	cctgaagaag	480
aagccccggc	taactacgtg	ccagcagccg	cggtaatacg	taggggcaag	cgttattccg	540
ggatttactg	ggtgtaaagg	gggcgcagac	ggcgatgcaa	gccaggagtg	aagcccgggg	600
cccacccggg	actgctcttg	gactgcgtgc	tggagtgcag	aaggggcagc	gatcctgtgt	660
accgtgaatt	gcgtagatat	cagagacacg	ttgcgagcgc	tgctgactgc	actgacgtga	720
gcgaagctgg	agcacagata	gatactgtag	tcagcgtaac	gatgatacta	gtgtcgggag	780
cagagactgc	ccgttgcggc	agcccaacgc	attagtattc	cacttgggga	gtacgtttcg	840
cagaatgaac	ttcaaggaaa	tgacggggac	ccgcacaagg	cggtggagca	tgtggtttaa	900
ttcgaagcaa	cgcgaagaac	cttaccaggc	cttgacatcc	cccctggatg	gcccgtaacg	960
gggtcagcct	ttcggggcag	gggagacagg	tggtgcatgg	ttgtcgtcag	ctcgtgtcgt	1020
gagatgttgg	gttaagtccc	gcaacgagcg	caacccctgc	ccgcagtagc	cagcatttta	1080
gatggggact	ctgcggggac	tgccggggac	aacccggagg	aaggcgggga	tgacgtcaaa	1140
tcatcatgcc	ccttatggcc	tgggctacac	acgtgctaca	atggcgccga	cagagggagg	1200
cgaagcggcg	acgcggagcg	aaccccaaaa	acggcgtccc	agttcggatt	gtagtctgca	1260
acccgactac	atgaagccgg	aatcgctagt	aatcgcggat	cagaatgccg	cggtgaatac	1320
gttcccgggt	cttgtacaca	ccgcccgtca	caccatggga	gccgggaatg	cccgaagtct	1380
gtgaccgaac	ccgtaagggg	aggggcagcc	gaaggcaggc	teggtgaetg	gggtgaagtc	1440
gtaacaaggt	agccgt					1456
<220> FEATURE   CONTROL   CONTROL	TH: 1475 : DNA NISM: Clost: JRE: /KEY: rRNA TION: (1) R INFORMATIO			ne sequence	of Clostrid:	ium
agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gacgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
ggagcacccc	tgaaggagtt	ttcggacaac	ggatgggaat	gcttagtggc	ggactggtga	120
gtaacgcgtg	aggaacctgc	cttccagagg	gggacaacag	ttggaaacga	ctgctaatac	180
cgcatgatgc	gttggagccg	catgactccg	acgtcaaaga	tttatcgctg	gaagatggcc	240
			cggcccacca			300
			gagatacggc			360
						420
			gtctgaccca			
aaggctttcg	ggttgtaaac	ttcttttaag	ggggaagagc	agaagacggt	accccttgaa	480

taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttgtcc

71 72

-continued

ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgcagcc ggagagacaa gtcagatgtg aaatccacgg

tttcctt	ccg	tgaactgcat	ttgaaactgt	ttcccttgag	tgtcggagag	gtaatcggaa	660
	gtg	tagcggtgaa	tgcgtagata	taaggaagga	cacagtggcg	agcggattac	720
tggacga	tac	tgacgtgagc	gcgaaagcgt	gggggagcaa	cagaaattag	atactgtagt	780
gcagctg	taa	cgatcgatac	tagttgcggg	actgacccct	tgcgtgcgag	ttacacaata	840
agtatcg	cac	ctgggagtac	gatcgcaagg	ttggaactca	aaggaattga	cggggcccgc	900
acaagcg	ttg	gattatgtgg	tttaattcga	agcaacgcga	agaaccttac	cagggcttga	960
catcctg	cta	acgaagtaga	gatacattag	gtgcccttcg	gggaaagtag	agacaggtgg	1020
tgcatgg	ttg	tegteagete	gtgtcgtgag	atgttgggtt	aagtcccgca	acgagcgcaa	1080
cccctat	tgt	tagttgctac	gcaagagcac	tctagcgaga	ctgccgttga	caaaacggag	1140
gaaggcg	999	acgacgtcaa	atcatcatgc	cccttatgtc	ctgggctaca	cacgtaatac	1200
aatggcg	gtt	aacaaaggga	tgcaaagccg	cgaggcagag	cgaaccccaa	aaagccgtcc	1260
cagttcg	gat	cgcaggctgc	aacccgcctg	cgtgaagtcg	gaatcgctag	taatcgcgga	1320
tcagcat	gcc	gcggtgaata	cgttcccggg	ccttgtacac	accgcccgtc	acaccatgag	1380
agtcggg.	aac	acccgaagtc	cgtagcctaa	ccgcaaggag	ggcgcggccg	aaggtgggtt	1440
cgataat	tgg	ggtgaagtcg	taacaaggta	gccgt			1475
<220> F: <221> N: <222> L: <223> O	RGAN EATU AME/ OCAT THER trai	ISM: Clost: RE: KEY: rRNA ION: (1) INFORMATIO n 15			ne sequence	of Clostric	ium
agagttt	qat						
		cciqqcicaq	qatqaacqct	ageageatae	ttaacacatq	caaqtcqaac	60
				ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg			60 120
agaacct		tgaaacctag	tgatgtatga	gttagtggcg	gacgggtgag	taacgcgtgg	
	gcc	tgaaacctag gtatactggg	tgatgtatga ggataacact	gttagtggcg tagaaatagg	gacgggtgag	taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc	120
acagctt	gcc	tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt	tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact	gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat	gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc	taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat	120 180
acagett	gcc cgc ttg	tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac	tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa	gttagtggcg tagaaatagg	gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc	taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt	120 180 240
acagett tagetgg gaacgge	gcc cgc ttg cac	tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg	tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc	gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc	gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag	taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa	120 180 240 300
acagett tagetgg gaaegge tattgea	gcc cgc ttg cac	tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac	tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag	gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta	gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga	taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa agtatttcgg	120 180 240 300 360
acagette tagetgg gaaeggee tattgea tatgtaa	gcc cgc ttg cac caa	tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac tctatcagca	tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat	gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg	gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag	taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg	120 180 240 300 360 420
acagette tagetgg gaacgge tattgea tatgtaa actaaga	gcc cgc ttg cac caa agc agc	tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac tctatcagca cccggctaac	tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat tacgtgccag	gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg	gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg	taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg	120 180 240 300 360 420 480
acagette tagetgg gaacgge tattgcae tatgtaa actaagae atcegga	gcc cgc ttg cac caa agc agc	tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac tctatcagca cccggctaac	tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat tacgtgccag aagggagcgt	gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta cagccgcggt	gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg	taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg ggcaagcgtt agtgaaatcc	120 180 240 300 360 420 480
acagetti tagetgg gaaegge tattgea tatgtaa actaaga atcegga catgget	gcc cgc ttg cac caa agc agc	tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac tctatcagca cccggctaac actgggtgta	tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat tacgtgccag aagggagcgt tgctttggaa	gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta cagccgcggt	gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg gcaagtctga	taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg ggcaagcgtt agtgaaatcc gagaggtaag	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
acagett. tagetgg gaacgge tattgca tatgtaa actaaga actagga catgget	gcc cgc ttg cac caa agc agc ttt	tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac tctatcagca cccggctaac actgggtgta cccatggacta	tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat tacgtgccag aagggagcgt tgctttggaa gaaatgcgta	gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta cagccgcggt agacggcagc	gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg gcaagtctga tggagtgcag	taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg ggcaagcgtt agtgaaatcc gagaggtaag	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600
acagetti tagetgg gaacgge tattgea tatgtaa actaaga actegga catgget cggaatti actgacg	gcc cgc ttg cac caa agc agc ttt taa cct	tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac tctatcagca cccggctaac actgggtgta cccatggacac agtgtagcgt	tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat tacgtgccag aagggagcgt tgctttggaa gaaatgcgta gtgggagcaa	gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta cagccgcggt agacggcagc actgtgcagc gattattagg acaggattag	gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg gcaagtctga tggagtgcag aggacaacag aggacaacag	taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg ggcaagcgtt agtgaaatcc gagaggtaag tgcgagcgct gtcacgcgta	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 660 720
acagetti tagetgg gaaegge tattgea tatgtaa actaaga atcegga catgget actgaeg aaegatg	gcc cgc ttg cac caa agc agc ttt taa cct tga att	tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac tctatcagca cccggctaac actgggtgta cccatggacg ggctcgaagc actagggtgt	tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat tacgtgccag aagggagcgt tgctttggaa gaaatgcgta gtgggagcaa tggggagcaa	gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta cagccgcggt agacggcagc actgtgcagc gattattagg acaggattag aggtcttcgg	gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg gcaagtctga tggagtgcag aggacaacag atacctggta tgccggcgca	taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg ggcaagcgtt agtgaaatcc gagaggtaag tgcgagcgct gtcacgcgta aacgcattaa	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 720
acagetti tagetgg gaacgge tattgca tatgtaa actaaga actagget catgget actgacg aacgatg	gcc cgc ttg cac caa agc attt taa cct tga att	tgaaacctag gtatactggg atgaagcagt gcggggtaac attgggactg tgggggaaac tctatcagca cccggctaac actgggtgta cccatggacc agtgtagcgt ggctcgaagc actagggtgt tggggagtac	tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat tacgtgccag aagggagcgt tgctttggaa gaaatgcgta gtgggagcaa tgggggacca gttcgcaaga	gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta cagccgcggt agacggcagc actgtgcagc gattattagg acaggattag	gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg gcaagtctga tggagtgcag atggagtgcag atgcagtgcag	taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg ggcaagcgtt agtgaaatcc gagaggtaag tgcgagcgct gtcacgcgta aacgcattaa cggggacccg	120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 660 720 780 840

acatcccgat gacgagtgag caaagtcact ttcccttcgg ggcattggag acaggtggtg 1020

-continued

catggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat gttgggttaa gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc 1080 cctatttcca gtagccagca ggtagagctg ggcactctgg agagactgcc cgggataacc 1140 gggaggaagg cggggatgac gtcaaatcat catgcccctt atgatcaggg ctacacacgt 1200 gctacaatgg cgtaaacaaa gggaagcgag acggtgacgt taagcaaatc ccaaaaataa 1260 cgtcccagtt cggattgtag tctgcaactc gactacatga agctggaatc gctagtaatc 1320 gegaateaga atgtegeggt gaataegtte eegggtettg tacacacege eegteacace 1380 atgggagtcg gaaatgcccg aagtcagtga cctaaccgaa aggaaggagc tgccgaaggt 1440 ggagccggta actggggtga agtcgtaaca aggtagccgt 1480 <210> SEQ ID NO 36 <211> LENGTH: 1486 <212> TYPE: DNA <213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium papyrosolvens <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1486) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 16 <400> SEQUENCE: 36 agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcgcac ataagacatg caagtcgaac 60 ggacttaact cattettta gattgagage ggttagtgge ggactggtga gtaacaegta 120 agcaacctgc ctatcagagg ggaataacag tgagaaatca ttgctaatac cgcatatgct 180 240 cacagtatca catgatacag tgaggaaagg agcaatccgc tgatagatgg gcttgcgcct gattagttag ttggtgggt aacggcctac caagacgacg atcagtagcc ggactgagag 300 gttgaacggc cacattggga ctgagatacg gcccagactc ctacgggagg cagcagtcgg 360 gaatattgcg caatggagga aactctgacg cagtgacgcc gcgtatagga agaaggtttt 420 cggattgtaa actattgtcg ttagggaaga taaaagactg tacctaagga ggaagccccg 480 gctaactatg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata catagggggc aagcgttatc cggaattatt 540 gggtgtaaag ggtgcgtaga cggaagaaca agttggttgt gaaatccctc ggctcaactg 600 aggaactgca accaaaacta ttctccttga gtgtcggaga ggaaagtgga attcctagtg 660 tagoggtgaa atgogtagat attaggagga acaccagtgg cgaaggogac tttotggacg 720 ataactgacg ttgaggcacg aaagtgtggg gagcaaacag gattagatac cctggtagtc 780 cacactgtaa acgatggata ctaggtgtag ggtgtattaa gcactctgtg ccgccgctaa 840 cgcattaagt atcccacctg gggagtacga ccgcaaggtt gaaactcaaa ggaattgacg ggggcccgca caagcagtgg agtatgtggt ttaattcgaa gcaacgcgaa gaaccttacc agggcttgac atataccgga atatactaga gatagtatag tccttcggga ctggtataca 1020 qqtqqtqcat qqttqtcqtc aqctcqtqtc qtqaqatqtt qqqttaaqtc ccqcaacqaq 1080 cgcaacccct atcgttagtt gctagcaggt aatgctgaga actctagcga gactgccggt 1140 gataaatcgg aggaaggtgg ggatgacgtc aaatcatcat gccctttatg tcctgggcta cacacgtact acaatggccg taacagaggg aagcaatata gtgatatgga gcaaaaccct 1260 aaaagcggtc tcagttcgga ttgaaggctg aaattcgcct tcatgaagcc ggaattgcta 1320 gtaatggcag gtcagcatac tgccgtgaat acgttcccgg gccttgtaca caccgcccgt 1380 cacaccatga gagttggaaa tacccgaagc ctgtgagcta actgtaaaga ggcagcagtc 1440

gaaggtagag ccaatgattg gggtgaagtc gtaacaaggt agccgt

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 37
<211> LENGTH: 1493
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 17
<400> SEQUENCE: 37
agagtttgat catggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                      60
gagaaccaac ggattgagga ttcgtccaaa tgaagttggg gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag
taacgogtga gcaatotgoo ttggagtggg gaataacggt tggaaacago ogctaataco
gcatgatgcg tctgggaggc atctctctgg acgccaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc
                                                                     240
tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggeggggeaa eggeecacca aggegaegat eagtageegg
                                                                     300
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca
                                                                     360
gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag
                                                                     420
                                                                     480
aaggettteg ggttgtaaac ttettttaag ggggaegaac aaatgaeggt acceettgaa
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttatcc
                                                                     540
ggatttattg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgtaggc gggaatgcaa gtcagatgtg aaaactatgg
                                                                     600
gctcaaccca tagcctgcat ttgaaactgt atttcttgag tgctggagag gcaatcggaa
                                                                     660
                                                                     720
ttccgtgtgt agcggtgaaa tgcgtagata tacggaggaa caccagtggc gaagcggatt
gctggacagt aactgacgct gaggcgcgaa agcgtgggga gcaaacaggg attagatacc
                                                                     780
ctggtagtca cgccgtaaac gatggatact aggtgtgggg ggactgaccc cctccgtgcc
                                                                     840
gcagctaacg caataagtat cccacctggg gagtacgatc gcaagggttg aaactcaaag
                                                                     900
gaattgacgg gggcccgcac aagcggtgga gtatgtggtt taattcgaag caacgcgaag
                                                                     960
aacettacca gggcttgaca teetgetaac gaaceagaga tggateaggt geeetteggg
                                                                    1020
gaaagcagag acaggtggtg catggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat gttgggttaa
                                                                    1080
gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc cctattgtta gttgctacgc aagagcactc tagcgagact
                                                                    1140
                                                                    1200
gccgttgaca aaacggagga aggtggggac gacgtcaaat catcatgccc cttacgtcct
gggccacaca cgtactacaa tggcggccaa caaagagagg caagaccgcg aggtggagca
                                                                    1260
aatotcaaaa agoogtooca gttoggatog caggotgcaa cocgootgog tgaagttgga
                                                                    1320
ategetagta ategeggate ageatgeege ggtgaataeg tteeegggee ttgtacaeae
cgcccgtcac accatgagag tcgggaacac ccgaagtccg tagcctgacc gcaaggggg
                                                                    1440
cgcggccgaa ggtgggttcg ataattgggg tgaagtagta acaaggtagc cgt
                                                                    1493
<210> SEO ID NO 38
<211> LENGTH: 1493
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221 > NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 18
<400> SEQUENCE: 38
```

agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgcgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac 60

-continued

				-0011011	iueu	
ggagcttata	tttcagaagt	tttcggatgg	acgagagata	agcttagtgg	cggacgggtg	120
agtaacacgt	gagcaacctg	cctttcagag	ggggataaca	gttggaaacg	actgctaata	180
ccgcataacg	ctgcgatggg	gcatcccgat	gcagccaaag	gagcaatccg	ctgaaagatg	240
ggctcgcggc	cgattagcta	gttggtggg	caacggccca	ccaaggcgac	gatcggtagc	300
cggactgaga	ggttgatcgg	ccacattggg	actgagacac	ggcccagact	cctacgggag	360
gcagcagtgg	gggatattgc	acaatggagg	aaactctgat	gcagcgacgc	cgcgtgaggg	420
aagacggtct	tcggattgta	aacctctgtc	tttggggaag	aaaatgacgg	tacccaaaga	480
ggaageteeg	gctaactacg	tgccagcagc	cgcggtaata	cgtacggagc	gagcgttgtc	540
cggaattact	gggtgtaaag	ggagcgtacg	cgggcgagaa	agttgaatgt	taaatctacc	600
ggcttaactg	gtagctgcgt	tcaaaacttc	ttgtcttgag	tgaagtagag	gcaggcggaa	660
ttcctagtgt	agcggtgaaa	tgcgtagata	taggaggaca	ccagtgggcg	aagccgcctg	720
ctgggcttta	actgacgctg	aggctcgaaa	gcgtggggag	caaaccagga	ttagataccc	780
tggtagtcaa	cgctgtaaac	gatgattact	aggtgtgggg	gggactgacc	ccctccgtgc	840
cgcagttaac	acaataagta	tccacctggg	gagtacggcc	gcaaagtttg	aaaactcaaa	900
aggaatgacg	ggggcccgca	caaagcagtg	gagtatgtgg	tttaatttcg	aagcaacgcg	960
aagaacctta	ccaggtcttg	acatcgtgcg	catagcctag	agataggtga	agcccttcgg	1020
ggcgcacaga	caggtggtgc	atggttgtcg	tcagctcgtg	tcgtgagatg	ttgggttaag	1080
tcccgcaacg	agcgcaaccc	ttattattag	ttgctacgca	agagcactct	aatgagactg	1140
ccgttgacaa	aacggaggaa	ggtggggatg	acgtcaaatc	atcatgcccc	ttatgacctg	1200
ggctacacac	gtactacaat	ggcactgaaa	cagagggaag	cgacatcgcg	aggtgaagcg	1260
aatcccaaaa	aagtgtccca	gttcggattg	caggetgeaa	ctcgcctgca	tgaagtcgga	1320
attgctagta	atcgcggatc	agcatgccgc	ggtgaatacg	ttcccgggcc	ttgtacacac	1380
cgcccgtcac	accatgggag	tcggtaacac	ccgaagccag	tagcctaacc	gcaaggaggg	1440
cgctgtcgaa	ggtgggattg	atgactgggg	tgaagtcgta	acaaggtagc	cgt	1493
<220> FEAT <221> NAME <222> LOCA <223> OTHER	TH: 1483 : DNA NISM: Clost:	eature (1483)		ne sequence	of Clostric	lium
<400> SEQUI	ENCE: 39					
agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gacgaacgct	ggcggcacgc	ctaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
ggagtgaaga	tgcttgcatc	tgaacttagt	ggcggacggg	tgagtaacac	gtgagcaacc	120
tgcctttcag	agggggataa	cgtttggaaa	cgaacgctaa	taccgcataa	aatatcggag	180
tcgcatggca	ctgatatcaa	aggagcaatc	cgctgaaaga	tgggctcgcg	tccgattagg	240
cagttggcgg	ggtaacggcc	caccaaaccg	acaatcggta	gccggactga	gaggttgaac	300
ggccacattg	ggactgagac	acggcccaga	ctcctacggg	aggcagcagt	gggggatatt	360
gcacaatggg	ggaaaccctg	atgcagcgat	gccgcgtgaa	tgaagacggc	cttcgggttg	420
taaagttctg	tegeagggga	cgaaaatgac	ggtaccctgc	aagaaagctc	cggctaacta	480

cgtgccagca gccgcggtaa tacgtaggga gcaagcgttg tccggaatta ctgggtgtaa

-continued

agggagcgta ggcgggagga	taaagttgaa	tgtgaaatct	atgggctcaa	cccatagctg	600
cgttcaaaac tgttcttctt	gagtgaagta	gaggcaggcg	gaattcctag	tgtagcggtg	660
aaatgcgtag atattaggag	gaacaccagt	ggcgaaagcg	gcctgctggg	cttttactga	720
cgctgaggct cgaaagcgtg	ggtagcaaac	agaattagat	taccctgtta	ttcacggcgg	780
taaacgatga ttactaggtt	tgggttgacc	tgacccccat	tegtgeegga	agtaacacca	840
taaagtaatc cacctggggg	agtacggccg	ccaggttgaa	acttcaaaag	gaattgacgg	900
gggcccgcac aagcagtgga	ggtatgtggt	ttaatttcga	cgcaaacgcg	aagaacctta	960
ccagggtctt gacatcgagt	gacggacata	gagatatgtc	tttcctttcg	ggacacgaag	1020
acaggtggtg catggttgtc	gtcagctcgt	gtcgtgagat	gttgggttaa	gtcccgcaac	1080
gagcgcaacc cttaccatta	gttgctacgc	aagagcactc	tgatgggact	gccgttgaca	1140
aaacggagga aggtggggat	gacgtcaaat	catcatgccc	cttatgacct	gggcgacaca	1200
cgtactacaa tggcggtcaa	cagagggagg	caaagccgcg	aggcagagca	aacccctaaa	1260
agccgtctca gttcggattg	caggctgcaa	ctcgcctgca	tgaagtcgga	attgctagta	1320
atcgcggatc agcatgccgc	ggtgaatacg	ttcccgggcc	ttgtacacac	cgcccgtcac	1380
accatgagag ccggtaacac	ccgaagtcaa	tagtctaacc	gcaaggagga	cattgccgaa	1440
ggtgggattg gtaattgggg	tgaagtcgta	acaaggtagc	cgt		1483
<212> TYPE: DNA					
<213> ORGANISM: Clost <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1) <223> OTHER INFORMATI strain 20	(1511)		ne sequence	of Clostrid	lium
<213> ORGANISM: Clost <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1) <223> OTHER INFORMATI strain 20 <400> SEQUENCE: 40	(1511) ON: 16S rRN#	A coding ger	-		
<213> ORGANISM: Clost <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1) <223> OTHER INFORMATI strain 20 <400> SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag	(1511) ON: 16S rRN? gatgaacgct	A coding gen	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
<213> ORGANISM: Clost <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1) <223> OTHER INFORMATI strain 20 <400> SEQUENCE: 40  agagtttgat cetggeteag gggeteatat tgaaacetag	(1511) ON: 16S rRNA gatgaacgct tgatgtatga	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg	60 120
<213> ORGANISM: Clost <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: strain 20  <400> SEQUENCE: 40  agagtttgat cctggctcag gggctcatat tgaaacctag agaacctgcc gtatactggg	(1511) ON: 16S rRN? gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact	A coding ger ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc	caagtegaac taacgegtgg geataagege	60 120 180
<213> ORGANISM: Clost <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1) <223> OTHER INFORMATION strain 20  <400> SEQUENCE: 40  agagtttgat cctggctcag gggctcatat tgaaacctag agaacctgcc gtatactggg acagcttcgc atgaaacagt	(1511) ON: 16S rRN? gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc	caagtegaae taaegegtgg geataagege egegtetgat	60 120 180 240
<213> ORGANISM: Clost <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1) <223> OTHER INFORMATION	(1511) ON: 16S rRN2 gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa	A coding ger ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc	caagtegaac taaegegtgg geataagege egegtetgat etgagagggt	60 120 180 240 300
<213> ORGANISM: Clost <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1) <223> OTHER INFORMATION strain 20  <400> SEQUENCE: 40  agagtttgat cctggctcag gggctcatat tgaaacctag agaacctgcc gtatactagg acagcttcgc atgaaacagt tagctggttg gcggggtaac gaacggccac attgggactg gaacggccac attgggactg	(1511) ON: 16S rRN?  gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa	60 120 180 240 300 360
<213> ORGANISM: Clost <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1) <223> OTHER INFORMATION strain 20  <400> SEQUENCE: 40  agagtttgat cetggeteag gggeteatat tgaaacetag agaacetgee gtataetggg acagettege atgaaacagt tagetggttg geggggtaac gaacggccac attgggactg tattgcacaa tgggggaaac tattgcacaa tgggggaaac	(1511) ON: 16S rRN2 gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa agtatttcgg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<pre>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clost &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gggctcatat tgaaacctag agaacctgcc gtatactggg acagcttcgc atgaaacagt tagctggttg gcggggtaac gaacggccac attgggactg tattgcacaa tgggggaaac tattgcacaa tgggggaaac tattgtaaagc tctatcagca</pre>	(1511) ON: 16S rRN?  gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa agtatttcgg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<pre>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clost &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION:</pre>	(1511) ON: 16S rRN?  gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat tacgtgccag	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta cagccgcggt	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480
<pre>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clost &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gggctcatat tgaaacctag agaacctgcc gtatactggg acagcttcgc atgaaacagt tagctggttg gcggggtaac gaacggccac attgggactg tattgcacaa tgggggaaac tattgcacaa tgggggaaac tattgtaaagc tctatcagca actaagaagc cccggctaac actaagaagc cccggctaac atccggattt actgggtga</pre>	(1511) ON: 16S rRN?  gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat tacgtgccag aagggagcgt	actgacetta cageeggeage	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg ggcaagcgtt gtgaaatccc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
<pre>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clost &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION:     strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gggctcatat tgaaacctag agaacctgcc gtatactggg acagcttcgc atgaaacagt tagctggttg gcggggtaac gaacggccac attgggactg tattgcacaa tggggaaac tatgtaaagc tctatcagca actaagaagc cccggctaac actaagaagc cccggctaac atccggattt actgggtgta atggcttaac catggaactg</pre>	(1511) ON: 16S rRN?  gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat tacgtgccag aagggagcgt ctttggaaac	A coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta cagccgcggt agacggcagct	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg gcaagtctga gagtgcagga	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtggggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg ggcaagcgtt gtgaaatccc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600
<pre>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clost &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cetggeteag gggeteatat tgaaacetag agaacetgee gtataetggg acagettege atgaaacagt tagetggttg geggggtaac gaacggeea attgggaetg tattgeacaa tgggggaaac tattgeacaa tgggggaaac tattgaaage tetateagea actaagaage ceeggetaac actaeggattt actgggtga actggettaac catggaetg ggaatteea catggaetg</pre>	gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat tacgtgccag aagggagcgt ctttggaaac	agacagcagtac agacagcagcagtac agacagcagcagtac agacagcagtac agacagcagtac agacagcagtac agacagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagc	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg gcaagtctga gagtgcagga	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg ggcaagcgtt gtgaaatccc gaggtaaagc	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 660 720
<pre>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clost &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION strain 20 </pre> <pre>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gggctcatat tgaaacctag agaacctgcc gtatactggg acagcttcgc atgaaacagt tagctggttg gcggggtaac gaacggccac attgggactg tattgcacaa tgggggaaac tattgcacaa tgggggaaac tatgtaaagc tctatcagca actaagaagc cccggctaac actaggattt actgggtta atggcttaac catggaactg ggaattccta gtgtagcggg cggctactgg gactgtaact gggaattccta gtgtagcggg cggctactgg gactgtaact</pre>	(1511) ON: 16S rRN?  gatgaacget tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact ageceaceaa agacacggee cetgatgeag gggaagaaat tacgtgeeag aagggagegt ctttggaaac tgaaatgegt gacgttgagg	agacgcgggt ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta cagccgcggt agacggcagc tgtgcagctg agatatagga ctcgaaagcg	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg gcaagtctga gagtgcagga gagtgcagga	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg ggcaagcgtt gtgaaatccc gaggtaaagc tggcggaagg acaggattag	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 720 780
<pre>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clost &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION:     strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gggctcatat tgaaacctag agaacctgcc gtatactggg acagcttcgc atgaaacagt tagctggttg gcggggtaac gaacggccac attgggactg tattgcacaa tggggacaac tatgtaaagc tctatcagca actaagaagc cccggctaac actaagaagc cccggctaac atcggattt actgggtgta atggcttaac catggaactg ggaattccta gtgtagcggg cggctactgg gactgtaact ataccctggt agtcacgcg</pre>	(1511) ON: 16S rRN?  gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat tacgtgccag aagggagcgt ctttggaaac tgaaatgcgt gacgttgagg taaacgatga	a coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta cagccgcggt agacggcagc tgtgcagctg agatatagga ctcgaaagcg ttactaggtg	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg gcaagtctga gagtgcagga tgagtgcagga tgagtgcagga	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg ggcaagcgtt gtgaaatccc gaggtaaagc tggcggaagg acaggattag acaggattag	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 720 780 840
<pre>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clost &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION strain 20 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 40 agagtttgat cctggctcag gggctcatat tgaaacctag agaacctgcc gtatactggg acagcttcgc atgaaacagt tagctggttg gcggggtaac gaacggccac attgggactg tattgcacaa tgggggaaac tattgcacaa tgggggaaac tatgtaaagc tctatcagca actaagaagc cccggctaac actaggattt actgggtga atggcttaac catggactg ggaattccta gtgtagcggg cggctactgg gactgtaact ggaattccta gtgtagcggg cggctactgg gactgtaact</pre>	(1511) ON: 16S rRN?  gatgaacgct tgatgtatga ggataacact gtgaaaaact agcccaccaa agacacggcc cctgatgcag gggaagaaat tacgtgccag aagggagcgt ctttggaaac tgaaatgcgt gacgttgagg taaacgatga	a coding gen ggcggcgtgc gttagtggcg tagaaatagg ccggtggtat ggcgacgatc caaactccta cgacgccgcg actgacctta cagccgcggt agacggcagc tgtgcagctg agatatagga ctcgaaagcg ttactaggtg	ttaacacatg gacgggtgag tgctaatacc acgatggatc agtagccggc cgggaggcag tgagtgaaga cggtcagcag aatacgtagg gcaagtctga gagtgcagga tgagtgcagga tgagtgcagga	caagtcgaac taacgcgtgg gcataagcgc cgcgtctgat ctgagagggt cagtgggaa agtatttcgg acggtacctg ggcaagcgtt gtgaaatccc gaggtaaagc tggcggaagg acaggattag acaggattag	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600 720 780

aaacgcgaag aaaccttacc tggtcttgac atcccgatga cgagtgagca aagtcacttt 1020

-continued

```
cccttcgggg caattggaga caggtggtgc atgggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat
                                                                    1080
gttgggttaa gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc cctatttcca gtagccagca ggtagagctg
                                                                    1140
ggcactctgg agagactgcc cgggataacc gggaggaagg cggggatgac gtcaaatcat
                                                                    1200
catgcccctt atgatcaggg ctacacacgt gctacaatgg cgtaaacaaa gggaagcgag
                                                                    1260
                                                                    1320
acggtgacgt taagcaaatc ccaaaaataa cgtcccagtt cggattgtag tctgcaactc
gattacatga agctggaatc gctagtaatc gcgaatcaga atgtcgcggt gaatacgttc
                                                                    1380
ccgggtcttg tacacaccgc ccgtcacacc atgggagtcg gaaatgcccg aagtcagtga
                                                                    1440
cctaaccgaa aggaaggagc tgccgaaggt ggagccggta actggggtga agtagataac
                                                                    1500
aaggtagccg t
                                                                    1511
<210> SEQ ID NO 41
<211> LENGTH: 1495
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1495)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 21
<400> SEQUENCE: 41
agagtttgat cctgcgctca ggacgaacgc tggcggcgc cctaacacat gcaagtcgaa
                                                                      60
                                                                     120
cqqqactatt ttqqqaqaaq ttttcqqatq qatctcqqqa taqtttaqtq qcqqacqqqt
gagtaacgcg tgggcaacct gccttacaca gggggataac aattagaaat gattgctaat
                                                                     180
accgcataag accacggtac tgcatggtac agtggtaaaa actgaggtgg tgtaagatgg
                                                                     240
gcccgcgtct gattaggtag ttggtggggt agaagcctac caagccgacg atcagtagcc
                                                                     300
gacctgagag ggcgaccggc cacattggga ctgagacacg gcccaaactc ctacgggagg
                                                                     360
cagcagtggg gaatattgca caatggggga aaccctgatg cagcgacgcc gcgtgagtga
                                                                     420
ggaagtattt cggtatgtaa agctctatca gcagggaaga aaatgacggt acctgactaa
                                                                     480
gaagccccgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtagggggca agcgttatcc
                                                                     540
                                                                     600
ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gagcgtagac ggacttgcaa gtctgatgtg aaaatccggg
ggcccaaccc cggaactgca ttggaaactg tatatctaga gtgtcggaga ggcaagtgga
                                                                      660
atttcctggt gtagcggtga aatgcgtaga tatcagagga acaccagtgg cgaaggcgct
                                                                     720
tgcctgacga tgactgacgt tgaagctcga aaagcgtggg tagcaaacag aattagatac
                                                                     780
cctggtaagt caacccggta aacgatgatt actaggtttt ggttggactg accccatccg
                                                                     840
tgccggagta acaccaataa gttatccaac ctgggaagta cggccggcag gttgaaactc
                                                                     900
                                                                     960
aaaaqqaaat qacqqqqcc cqcacaaqca qttqaaqtat qtqqqttaat tcqacqcaaa
cqcqaaqaac cttaccaqqt cttqacatcq aqtqacqqac ataqaqatat qtctttcctt
                                                                    1020
                                                                    1080
cgggacacga agacaggtgg tgcatggttg tcgtcagctc gtgtcgtgag atgttgggtt
aagtcccgca acgagcgcaa cccttaccat tagttgctac gcaagagcac tctgatggga
                                                                    1140
ctgccgttga caaaacggag gaaggtgggg atgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttatgac
                                                                    1200
ctgggcgaca cacgtactac aatggcggtc aacagaggga ggcaaagccg cgaggcagag
                                                                    1260
caaaccccta aaagccgtct cagttcggat tgcaggctgc aactcgcctg catgaagtcg
                                                                    1320
gaattgctag taatcgcgga tcagcatgcc gcggtgaata cgttcccggg ccttgtacac
                                                                    1380
```

1440

accgcccgtc acaccatgag agccggtaac acccgaagtc aatagtctaa ccgcaaggag

```
gacattgccg aaggtgggat tggtaattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt
                                                                     1495
<210> SEQ ID NO 42
<211> LENGTH: 1491
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1491)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 22
<400> SEQUENCE: 42
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
gagaatccag tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatctggag gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag
taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc ttggagtggg gaataacggt tggaaacagc cgctaatacc
                                                                     180
gcatgatgcg tctgggaggc atctctctgg acgccaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc
                                                                     240
tegegtetga ttagettgtt ggeggggtaa aggeecacca aggegaegat cagtageegg
                                                                     300
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca
                                                                     360
qcaqtqqqqa atattqqqca atqqqcqcaa qcctqaccca qcaacqccqc qtqaaqqaaq
                                                                     420
aaqqctttcq qqttqtaaac ttcttttctq aqqqacqaaq aaaqtqacqq tacctcaqqa
                                                                     480
ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttatc
                                                                     540
                                                                     600
cqqatttatt qqqtqtaaaq qqcqtqtaqq cqqqaaaqca aqtcaqatqt qaaaactcaq
ggctcaaccc tgagcctgca tttgaaactg tttttcttga gtgctggaga ggcaatcgga
                                                                     660
attccgtgtg tagcggtgaa atgcgtagat atacggagga caccagtggc gaagcggatt
                                                                     720
gctggacagt aactgacgct gaggcgcgaa gcgtggggag caaacaggat tagataccct
                                                                     780
ggtagtccac gccgtaaacg atggatacta ggtgtggggg gactgacccc ctccgtgccg
                                                                     840
cagctaacgc aataagtatc ccacctgggg agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga
                                                                     900
attgacgggg gcccgcacaa gcggtggagt atgtggttta attcgaagca acgcgaagaa
                                                                     960
ccttaccagg gcttgacatc ctgctaacga accagagatg gattaggtgc ccttcgggga
                                                                    1020
aagcagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtcgt cagctcgtgt cgtgagatgt tgggttaagt
                                                                     1080
cccgcaacga gcgcaaccct tattgttagt tgctacgcaa gagcactcta gcgagactgc
                                                                    1140
cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtggggacga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tacgtcctgg
                                                                    1200
gccacacacg tactacaatg gcggccaaca aagagaggca agaccgcgag gtggagcaaa
totcaaaaag cogtoccagt toggatogca ggotgcaaco ogcotgogtg aagttggaat
cgctagtaat cgcggatcag catgccgcgg tgaatacgtt cccgggcctt gtacacaccg
                                                                    1380
cccgtcacac catgagagtc gggaacaccc gaagtccgta gcctaaccgc aaggggggg
                                                                    1440
cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aattggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t
                                                                    1491
<210> SEQ ID NO 43
<211> LENGTH: 1495
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1495)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 23
<400> SEQUENCE: 43
```

acgagaacca	acggattgag	gattcgtcca	aatgaagttg	gggaaagtgg	cggacgggtg	120
agtaacgcgt	gagcaatctg	ccttggagtg	gggaataacg	gttggaaaca	gccgctaata	180
ccgcatgatg	cgtctgggag	gcatctctct	ggacgccaaa	gatttatcgc	tctgagatga	240
gctcgcgtct	gattagctag	ttggcggggc	aacggcccac	caaggcgacg	atcagtagcc	300
ggactgagag	gttggccggc	cacattggga	ctgagacacg	gcccagactc	ctacgggagg	360
cagcagtggg	gaatattggg	caatgggcgc	aagcctgacc	cagcaacgcc	gcgtgaagga	420
agaaggcttt	cgggttgtaa	acttctttta	agggggacga	acaaatgacg	gtaccccttg	480
aataagccac	ggctaactac	gtgccagcag	ccgcggtaat	acgtaggtgg	caagcgttat	540
ccggatttat	tgggtgtaaa	gggcgtgtag	gcgggaatgc	aagtcagatg	tgaaaactat	600
gggctcaacc	catageetge	atttgaaact	gtatttcttg	agtgctggag	aggcaatcgg	660
aattccgtgt	gtagcggtga	aatgcgtaga	tatacggagg	aacaccagtg	gcgaaggcgg	720
attgctggac	agtaactgac	gctgaggcgc	gaaagcgtgg	ggagcaaaca	ggattagata	780
ccctggtagt	ccacgccgta	aacgatggat	actaagtgtg	gggggactga	cccctccgt	840
gccgcagcta	acgcaataag	tatcccacct	ggggagtacg	atcgcaaggt	tgaaactcaa	900
aggaattgac	gggggcccgc	acaagcggtg	gagtatgtgg	tttaattcga	agcaacgcga	960
agaaccttac	cagggcttga	catcctgcta	acgaaccaga	gatggatcag	gtgcccttcg	1020
gggaaagcag	agacaggtgg	tgcatggttg	tegteagete	gtgtcgtgag	atgttgggtt	1080
aagtcccgca	acgagcgcaa	cccctattgt	tagttgctac	gcaagagcac	tctagcgaga	1140
ctgccgttga	caaaacggag	gaaggtgggg	acgacgtcaa	atcatcatgc	cccttacgtc	1200
ctgggccaca	cacgtactac	aatggcggcc	aacaaagaga	ggcaagaccg	cgaggtggag	1260
caaatctcaa	aaagccgtcc	cagttcggat	cgcaggctgc	aacccgcctg	cgtgaagttg	1320
gaatcgctag	taatcgcgga	tcagcatgcc	gcggtgaata	cgttcccggg	ccttgtacac	1380
accgcccgtc	acaccatgag	agtegggaae	acccgaagtc	cgtagcctga	ccgcaagggg	1440
ggcgcggccg	aaggtgggtt	cgataattgg	ggtgaagtcg	taacaaggta	gccgt	1495
<220> FEATURE   CONTROL   CONTROL	TH: 1440 : DNA NISM: Clost: JRE: /KEY: rRNA FION: (1)	(1440)		ne sequence	of Clostrid:	Lum
<400> SEQUI	ENCE: 44					
agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gacgaacgct	ggcggcacgc	ctaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60
ggagtgaaga	tgctcgcatc	tgaacttagt	ggcggacggg	tgagtaacac	gtgagcaacc	120
tgcctttcag	agggggataa	cgtttggaaa	cgaacgctaa	taccgcataa	aatatcggag	180
tcgcatggca	ctgatatcaa	aggagtaatc	cgctgaaaga	tgggctcgcg	tccgattagg	240
cagttggcgg	ggtaacggcc	caccaaaccg	acaatcggta	gccggactga	gaggttgaac	300
ggccacattg	ggactgagac	acggcccaga	ctcctacggg	aggcagcagt	gggggatatt	360
gcacaatggg	ggaaaccctg	atgcagcgat	gccgcgtgaa	tgaagacggc	cttcgggttg	420
taaagttctg	tcgcagggga	cgaaaatgac	ggtaccctgc	aagaaagctc	cggctaacta	480

cgtgccagca gccgcggtaa tacgtaggga gcaagcgttg tccggaatta ctgggtgtaa

-continued

agggagcgta ggcgggagga taagttgaat gtgaaatcta tgggctcaac ccatagttgc 600 gttcaaaact gttcttcttg agtgaagtag aggcaggcgg aattcctagt gtagcggtga 660 aatgcgtaga tattagagga acaccagtgg cgaagcggcc tgctgggctt ttactgacgc 720 tgagetegaa agegtgggta geaacaggat tagataceet ggtagteeac geggtaaacg 780 atgattacta gtgtgggtgg actgacccat ccatgccgga gttaacacaa tagtaatcca 840 cctggggagt acgcgcagtg aactcaaagg attgacgggg cccgcacaag cagtgagtat 900 gtggtttatt cgacgcacgc gagactacag tcttgacatc gatgacggac tagagatatg 960 tetttetegg acaegaagae aggtggtgea tggttgtegt eagetegtgt egtgagatgt 1020 tgggttaagt cccgcaacga gcgcaaccct taccattagt tgttacgcaa gagcactcta 1080 1140 atqqqactqc cqttqacaaa acqqaqqaaq qtqqqqatqa cqtcaaatca tcatqcccct tatgacctgg gcgacacacg tactacaatg gcggtcaaca gagggaggca aagccgcgag 1200 gcagagcaaa cccctaaaag ccgtctcagt tcggattgca ggctgcaact cgcctgcatg 1260 aagtoggaat tgotagtaat ogoggatoag catgoogogg tgaatacgtt coogggoott 1320 qtacacacq cccqtcacac catqaqaqcc qqtaacaccc qaaqtcaata qtctaaccqc 1380 aaqqaqqaca ttqccqaaqq tqqqatqqta attqqqqtqa aqtaqtaaca aqqtaqccqt 1440 <210> SEO ID NO 45 <211> LENGTH: 1495 <212> TYPE: DNA <213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1495) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 25 <400> SEQUENCE: 45 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac 60 gagaaccatt ggatcgagga ttcgtccaag tgaaggtggg gaaagtggcg gacgggtgag 120 taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc ttggagtggg gaataacggc tggaaacagc cgctaatacc 180 gcatgataca gctgggaggc atctccctgg ctgtcaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc 240 300 tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggeggggtaa eggeecacca aggegaegat eagtageegg actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca 360 gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag 420 aaggettteg ggttgtaaac ttettttgte agggaegaag caagtgaegg taeetgaega ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtagtggca agcgttatcc ggatttattg gggtgtaaag ggcgtgtagg cgggaatgca agtcagatgt gaaaactatg 600 660 qqqctcaacc cataqcctqc atttqaaact qtatttcttq aqtqctqqaq aqqcaatcqa attccgtgtg tagcgggtga aatgcgtaga tatacggagg aacaccagtg gcgaagcgga 720 ttgctggaca agtaactgac gctgaggcgc gaaagcgtgg ggagcaaaca ggattagata 780 ccctggtagt ccacgccgta aacgatggat actaggtgtg gggggactga ccccctccgt 840 gccgcagcta acgcaataag tatcccacct ggggagtacg atcgcaaggt tgaaactcaa 900 960 aggaattgac gggggcccgc acaagcggtg gagtatgtgg tttaattcga cgcaacgcga agaaccttac cagggettga catectacta acgaaccaga gatggattag gtgeeetteg 1020 1080 qqqaaaqtaq aqacaqqtqq tqcatqqttq tcqtcaqctc qtqtcqtqaq atqttqqqtt

```
aagtcccgca acgagcgcaa cccctattgt tagttgctac gcaagagcac tctagcgaga
                                                                    1140
ctgccgttga caaaacggag gaaggtgggg acgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttacgtc
                                                                    1200
ctgggccaca cacgtactac aatggcggcc aacaaagaga ggcaaagccg cgaggtggag
                                                                     1260
caaatctcaa aaagccgtcc cagttcggat cgcaggctgc aacccgcctg cgtgaagttg
                                                                    1320
gaatcgctag taatcgcgga tcagcatgcc gcggtgaata cgttcccggg ccttgtacac
                                                                     1380
accgcccgtc acaccatgag agtcgggaac acccgaagtc cgtagcctaa ccgcaagggg
                                                                    1440
                                                                     1495
ggcgcggccg aaggtgggtt cgataattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt
<210> SEQ ID NO 46
<211> LENGTH: 1495
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1495)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 26
<400> SEOUENCE: 46
                                                                      60
agagtttgat catggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtggc ggactggtga
                                                                     120
                                                                     180
gtaacgegtg aggaacetge ettecagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga etgetaatac
cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc
                                                                     240
tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggtgaggtaa eggeecacca aggegaegat eagtageegg
                                                                     300
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca
                                                                     360
gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag
                                                                     420
aaggettteg ggttgtaaac ttettttaag ggggaagage agaagaeggt acceettgaa
                                                                     480
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttgtcc
                                                                     540
ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgcagcc ggagagacaa gtcagatgtg aaatccacgg
                                                                      600
gctcaacccg tgaactgcat ttgaaactgt ttcccttgag tgtcggagag ggtaatcgga
                                                                      660
                                                                     720
atteetttgt gtageggtga aatgegtaga tataagaaga acaccagtgg egaaggegga
                                                                      780
ttactggacg ataactgacg gtgaggcgcg aaagcgtggg ggagcaacag attaaatacc
ctggtagtcc acgctgttaa cgatcgatac taggtgtgcc gggactgacc ccctgcgtgc
                                                                     840
ccggagttaa ccacaataag tatcgcacct ggggagtacg atcgcaaggt gaacttcaaa
                                                                     900
ggaattgacg ggggcccgcc ccaagccgtg gattatgtgg ttaattcgaa gcaacgcgaa
gaacctaccc agggettgac atectgetaa egaagtagag atacattagg tgecettteg
qqqaaaqcaq aqacaqqtqq tqcatqqttq tcqtcaqctc qtqtcqtqaq atqttqqqtt
                                                                     1080
                                                                    1140
aaqtcccqca acqaqcqcaa cccctattqt taqttqctac qcaaqaqcac tctaqcqaqa
ctgccgttga caaaacggag gaaggcgggg acgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttatgtc
                                                                    1200
ctgggctaca cacgtaatac aatggcggtt aacaaaggga tgcaaagccg cgaggcagag
                                                                    1260
cgaaccccaa aaagccgtcc cagttcggat cgcaggctgc aacccgcctg cgtgaagtcg
                                                                    1320
gaatcgctag taatcgcgga tcagcatgcc gcggtgaata cgttcccggg ccttgtacac
                                                                     1380
accqccqtc acaccatqaq aqtcqqqaac acccqaaqtc cqtaqcctaa ccqcaaqqaq
                                                                    1440
ggcgcggccg aaggtgggtt cgataattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt
                                                                     1495
```

-continued

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 47
<211> LENGTH: 1509
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1509)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 27
<400> SEQUENCE: 47
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                      60
ggagtacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac tgatgggact acttagtggc ggacgggtga
                                                                     120
gtaacgcgtg agtaacctgc cttggagtgg ggaataacag ctggaaacag ctgctaatac
cgcataatat gtctgtgtcg catggcactg gacatcaaag atttatcgct ctgagatgga
ctcgcgtctg attagctagt tggcggggta acggcccacc aaggcgacga tcagtagccg
                                                                     300
qactqaqaqq ttqqccqqcc acattqqqac tqaqacacqq cccaqactcc tacqqqaqqc
                                                                     360
agcagtgggg aatattgggc aatgggcgca agcctgaccc agcaacgccg cgtgaaggaa
                                                                     420
gaaggettte gggttgtaaa ettetttaa gggggaagag cagaagaegg tacceettga
                                                                     480
                                                                     540
ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttgtc
cggatttact gggtgtaaag ggcgtgcagc cggagagaca agtcagatgt gaaatccacg
                                                                     600
ggctcaaccc gtgaactgca tttgaaactg tttcctggag ttcggagggt atggaattct
                                                                     660
                                                                     720
tgttagcggt gaaatgctgt agatatggga gaaccaccag tgcgaggggg cttccgggac
                                                                     780
tgtacttgac tgtagaggtc tcaaagctgg gggagcaccg aggaatgaga taccgtgata
gtcccacgcg gtaacggatg attactaggt gttgggggga cccaggctct ttcggtgccg
                                                                     840
ggcgcaaacc ctttaggaat tccacctggg gaattacgtt tggcaagaaa ggaacttcaa
                                                                     900
agaaattgaa cgggggaccc ccccaaccgg tggaggcatg gtgttttatt tcggaggaac
                                                                     960
gggaagaacc tttaccttgt tctgaccttc cggatgacga agtgagcaaa gtcaacttcc
                                                                    1020
cttcggggcc atggaggaca ggtggtggca tggttggtcg tcagctcgtg tcgtgagatg
                                                                    1080
ttgggttaag tcccgcaacg agcgcaaccc ctatttccag tagccagcag gtagagctgg
                                                                    1140
                                                                    1200
gcactctgga gagactgccc gggataaccg ggaggaaggc ggggatgacg tcaaatcatc
atgcccctta tgatcagggc tacacacgtg ctacaatggc gtaaacaaag ggaagcgaga
                                                                    1260
cggtgacgtt aagcaaatcc caaaaataac gtcccagttc ggattgtagt ctgcaactcg
                                                                    1320
actacatgaa gctggaatcg ctagtaatcg cgaatcagaa tgtcgcggtg aatacgttcc
                                                                    1380
cgggtcttgt acacaccgcc cgtcacacca tgggagtcgg aaatgcccga agtcagtgac
ctaaccgaaa ggaaggagct gccgaaggtg gagccggtaa ctggggtgaa gtcgtaacaa
                                                                    1500
ggtagccgt
                                                                    1509
<210> SEO ID NO 48
<211> LENGTH: 1583
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221 > NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1583)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 28
<400> SEQUENCE: 48
```

-continued	
ggagettata tttcagaagt tttcggatgg acgagagata agettagtgg eggaegggtg	120
agtaacacgt gagcaacctg cetttcagag ggggataaca gttggaaacg actgctaata	180
ccgcataacg ctgcgatggg gcatcccgat gcagccaaag gagcaatccg ctgaaagatg	240
ggctcgcggc cgattagcta gttggtgggg caacggccca ccaaggcgac gatcggtagc	300
eggaetgaga ggttgategg ecaeattggg aetgagaeae ggeeeagaet eetaegggag	360
gcagcagtgg gggatattgc acaatggagg aaactctgat gcagcgacgc cgcgtgaggg	420
aagacggtct tcggattgta aacctctgtc tttggggaag aaaatgacgg tacccaaaga	480
ggaageteeg getaactaeg tgeeageage egeggtaata egtaggggag egagegttgt	540
ccggaattac tgggtgtaaa gggagcgtag cgggcgagaa agttgaatgt taaatctacc	600
ggcttaactg gtagctgcgt ccaaaacttc ttggtcttga gtgaaagtaa gaggccaggg	660
cggaaattct tagtgtaagc gggtgaaaat gcgttagata ttagggagga accaccaggt	720
gggcgaaggg cggcttgctg ggctttaact ggacggctgg aggcttggaa aaggcgtggg	780
gagagcaaac acagggaatt aagtatacce tggtatatgt cacacgettg taaagagtat	840
gattaactta gggtggtggg gggaacttga ccctttcgtg tgcgcgcagg ttaacacaca	900
tttagagtat atccaacttg gggagagtac ggccggcaaa gtttgaaact tcaaaaggga	960
aattgagacc ggggggcccg gccaccaagc acagtggaga gtatggtggg tttaatttcg	1020
agaagcaacc ggcggaagag aaactttacc agtccttgac atcggtggcg gcataagccc	1080
tagagattag gtgaagccct tcgggggccc caccagacag gtggtgcatg gttgtcgtca	1140
gctcgtgtcg tgagatgttg ggttaagtcc ccgcaaacga gcgcaaccct tattattagt	1200
ttgctacgca agagcactct aatgagactg ccgttgacaa aacggaggaa ggtggggatg	1260
acgtcaaatc atcatgcccc ttatgacctg ggctacacac gtactacaat ggcactgaaa	1320
cagagggaag cgacatcgcg aggtgaagcg aatcccaaaa aagtgtccca gttcggattg	1380
caggotgcaa otogootgca tgaagtogga attgotagta atogoggato agcatgoogo	1440
ggtgaatacg ttcccgggcc ttgtacacac cgcccgtcac accatgggag tcggtaacac	1500
ccgaagccag tagcctaacc gcaaggaggg cgctgtcgaa ggtgggattg atgactgggg	1560
tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt	1583
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 49 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1519 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1519) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi strain 29</pre>	um
<400> SEQUENCE: 49	
agagtttgat catggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac	60
gggtgtacgg gaaggaagge ttcggccgga aaacetgtge atgagtggcg gacgggtgag	120
taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc	180
gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc	240
gcgtctgatt agccagttgg cagggtaacg gcctaccaaa gcgacgatca gtagccggcc	300
tgagaggggg gacggccaca ctgggactga gacacggccc agactcctac gggaggcagc	360

agtgggggat attgcacaat ggggggaacc ctgatgcagc gacgccgcgt gggtgaagaa

-continued

-continued	
gcgcctcggc gcgtaaagcc ctgtcagcag ggaaagaaaa tgacggtacc tgaagaagaa	480
gccccgggct aactacgtgc cagcagccgg cggtaattac gtaggggggc aggcgttatc	540
cggatttact gggtggtaaa ggggggcgca aacggcgatg gcaggccagg aatggaaagc	600
ccgggggccc aaccccggga cttgctcttg ggaaactggc ttggctggga gtggcaggag	660
gggcaggcgg aaattcctgg tggtagcggt ggaaaatggc taaaaatcaa gaagaaaaac	720
cggtggggaa aggcggcctg gtgggactgc gaactgacgt tgaaggcccg aaagcgtggg	780
gaacaaacag gatagattcc ctggtagttc cacgccgtaa acgatgatta ctaggtgtcg	840
gggagcagag actgcccggt gccgcagcca acgcattaag taatccacct ggggagtacg	900
ttcgcaagaa tgaaactcaa aggaattgac ggggacccgc acaagcggtg gagcatgtgg	960
tttaattega ageaacgega agaaeettae etggtettga cateeegatg acgagtgage	1020
aaagtcactt teeetteggg geattggaga eaggtggtge atggttgteg teagetegtg	1080
togtgagatg ttgggttaag tocogcaacg agogcaacce ctatttocag tagocagcag	1140
gtagagetgg geaetetgga gagaetgeee gggataaeeg ggaggaagge ggggatgaeg	1200
tcaaatcatc atgcccctta tgatcagggc tacacacgtg ctacaatggc gtaaacaaag	1260
ggaagcgaga cggtgacgtt aagcaaatcc caaaaataac gtcccagttc ggattgtagt	1320
ctgcaactcg actacatgaa gctggaatcg ctagtaatcg cgaatcagaa tgtcgcggtg	1380
aatacgttcc cgggtcttgt acacaccgcc cgtcacacca tgggagtcgg aaatgcccga	1440
agtcagtgac ctaaccgaaa ggaaggagct gccgaaggtg gagccggtaa ctggggtgaa	1500
gtcgtaacaa ggtagccgt	1519
<210> SEQ ID NO 50	
<pre>&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1497 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 30</pre>	ium
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid</pre>	ium
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1497) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 30	ium 60
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: 221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 30 </pre>	
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 30 </pre> <pre>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50</pre> agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac	60
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 30 </pre> <pre>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50</pre> agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag	60 120
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 30 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gcaacctgcc ccgtgccggg ggataccgcc tggaaacagg cgctaatacc</pre>	60 120 180
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 30 </pre> <pre>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50</pre> agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgg taacgcgtgg gcaacctgcc ccgtgccggg ggataccgcc tggaaacagg cgctaatacc gcataagcgc atacagccgc atgggtgtat gcggaaagct ccggcggcac gggatgggcc	60 120 180 240
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 30 &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cetggeteag gatgaaeget ggeggegtge etaacacatg caagtegaae ggggtatata ageggaagtt taeggatgga aggttatata ettagtggeg gaegggtgag taacgegtgg geaacetgee eegtgeeggg ggatacegee tggaaacagg egetaatace gcataagege atacageege atgggtgtat geggaaaget eegggegee egegeeegat tagecagttg gegggtaae ggeceaceaa agegaegate ggtageegge</pre>	60 120 180 240 300
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 30 </pre> <pre>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50  agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gcaacctgcc ccgtgccggg ggataccgcc tggaaacagg cgctaatacc gcataagcgc atacagccgc atgggtgtat gcggaaagct ccggcggcac gggatgggcc cgcgcccgat tagccagttg gcgggtaac ggcccaccaa agcgacgatc ggtagccgc ctgagagggc ggacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: 221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 30 </pre> <pre>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cetggeteag gatgaacget ggeggegtge ctaacacatg caagtegaac ggggtatata ageggaagtt taeggatgga aggttatata ettagtggeg gaegggtgag taacgegtgg geaacetgee eegtgeeggg ggatacegee tggaaacagg egetaatace gcataagege atacageege atgggtgtat geggaaaget eeggegeac gggatggee eggeceegat tagecagttg gegggtaac ggeceaceaa agegaegate ggtageegge etgagaggge ggaeggeeac attgggactg agacaeggee caacactecta egggaggeag cagtggggaa tattgeacaa tgggggaaac cetgatgeag caacgeegeg tgggtgaagg</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 30 </pre> <pre>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50  agagtttgat cetggeteag gatgaaeget ggeggegtge etaacacatg caagtegaac ggggtatata ageggaagtt taeggatgga aggttatata ettagtggeg gaegggtgag taacgegtgg geaacetgee eegtgeeggg ggatacegee tggaaacagg egetaatace gcataagege atacageege atgggtgtat geggaaaget eeggegeae gggatgggee eggecegat tagecagttg gegggtaac ggeceaceaa agegaegate ggtageege etgagaggge ggaeggeeae attgggaetg agacacggee caaceteeta egggaggeag eagtggggaa tattgeacaa tgggggaaac cetgatgeag caacegeege tgggtgaagg agegtttegg egegtaaage eetgteageg gggaagaaga aagacggtae eegaceaaga</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE:</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE:</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: 221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1497) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrid strain 30 </pre> <pre>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 50 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac ggggtatata agcggaagtt tacggatgga aggttatata cttagtggcg gacgggtgag taacgcgtgg gcaacctgcc ccgtgccggg ggataccgcc tggaaacagg cgctaatacc gcataagcgc atacagccgc atgggtgtat gcggaaagct ccggcggcac gggatgggcc cgcgcccgat tagccagttg gcggggtaac ggcccaccaa agcgacgatc ggtagccgc ctgagagggc ggacggccac attgggactg agacacggcc caaactccta cgggaggcag cagtggggaa tattgcacaa tgggggaaac cctgatgcag caacgccgcg tgggtgaagg agcgtttcgg cgcgtaaagc cctgtcagcg gggaagaaga aagacggtac ccgaccaaga agccccggct aactacgtgc cagcagccgc ggtaatacgt aggggggag cgttatccgg aattactggg tgtaaagga gcgtagacgg cgaggtaagc ctgaagtgga agcccgcgc ccaaccgcgg aactgctttg ggaactgttt tgctggagta tgggagggg aagcggaatt</pre>	60 120 180 240 300 360 420 480 540 600

ggtagtccac gcgtaaacga tgattaccag gtgtcgggtg tcgaaggacg gcccggtgcc

-continued

-continued	
gcagcgaacg cagtaagtaa tccacctggg gagtacgttc gcaagaatga aactcaaagg	900
aattgacggg gacccgcaca agcggtggag catgtggttt aattcgaagc aacgcgaaga	960
accttacccg gccttgacat cccctggaca gcatatgtaa tgtatgtttc cttcgggacc	1020
agggagacag gtggtgcatg gttgtcgtca gctcgtgtcg tgagatgttg ggtcaagtcc	1080
cgcaacgagc gcaacccctg cccccagtag ccagcattta agatgggcac tctgggggga	1140
ctgccgggga taacccggag gaaggcgggg atgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttatggc	1200
cggggctaca cacgtgctac aatggcgtaa acagagggag gcgagacagc gatgttaagc	1260
gaaccccaaa aataacgtcc cagttcggat tgcagcctgc aactcggctg catgaagctg	1320
gaategetag taategegga teagaatgee geggtgaata egtteeeggg tettgtacae	1380
accgcccgtc acaccatggg agtcgggaac gcccgaagcc ggtgaccgaa cccgaaaggg	1440
gaggagccgt cgaaggcggg cctggtgact ggggtgaagt cgtaacaagg tagccgt	1497
<211> LENGTH: 1475 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA <222> LOCATION: (1)(1475) <223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridi strain 31 <400> SEQUENCE: 51	um
gagtttgatc ctggctcagg ataaacgctg gcggcgcaca taagacatgc aagtcgaacg	60
aacttaatac cttgcttgca aggtaagcgg ttagtggcgg actggtgagt aacacgtaag	120
aaatctgcct atcagagggg aataacagtg agaaatcact gctaataccg catatgccat	180
agttatcgca tgataatagt gggaaagaag caattcgctg atagatgagc ttgcggctga	240
ttagctagtt ggtggggtaa cggcctacca aggcgacgat cagtagccgg cctgagaggg	300
tgaacggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccaaactcct acgggaggca gcagtgggga	360
atattgcaca atgggggaaa ccctgatgca gcgacgccgc gtgagtgaag aagtatttcg	420
gtatgtaaag ctctatcagc agggaagaaa atgacggtac ctgactaaga aagcccggc	480
taactacgtg ccagcagccg cggtaatacg tagggggcaa gcgttatccg gatttactgg	540
tgtaaaggga gcgtagacgg cagcgcaagt ctgagtgaaa tcccatggct tacccatgaa	600
actgctttgg aaactgtgca gctggagtgc aggagaggta agcggaatcc tagtgtagcg	660
gttgaaatge gtagattate agaaggaaca ceggtggeeg aggeggeetg etgggetttt	720
actgacgctg aggctcgaag cgtgggtagc aaacaggatt agataccctg gtagtccacg	780
cggtaaacga tgattactag gtgtgggtgg actgacccca tccgtgccgg agttaacaca	840
ataagtaato cacetgggga gtaeggeege aaggttgaaa etcaaaggaa ttgaeggggg	900
cccgcacaag cagtggagta tgtggtttaa ttcgacgcaa cgcgaagaac cttaccaggt	960
cttgacatcg agtgacggac atagagatat gtctttcctt cgggacacga agacaggtgg	1020
tgcatggttg tcgtcagctc gtgtcgtgag atgttgggtt aagtcccgca acgagcgcaa	1080
cccttaccat tagttgctac gcaagagcac tctaatggga ctgccgttga caaaacggag	1140
gaaggtgggg atgacgtcaa atcatcatgc cccttatgac ctgggcgaca cacgtactac	1200
aatggcggtc aacagaggga ggcaaagccg cgaggcagag caaaccccta aaagccgtct	1260
	1220

cagtteggat tgcaggetge aactegeetg catgaagteg gaattgetag taategegga 1320

-continued

```
teageatgee geggtgaata egtteeeggg cettgtacae acegeeegte acaccatgag
                                                                    1380
agceggtaac accegaagte aatagtetaa cegcaaggag gacattgeeg aaggtgggat
                                                                    1440
tggtaattgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt
                                                                     1475
<210> SEQ ID NO 52
<211> LENGTH: 1491
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1491)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 32
<400> SEQUENCE: 52
                                                                       60
agaqtttqat cctqqctcaq qatqaacqct qqcqqcqtqc ttaacacatq caaqtcqaac
                                                                      120
qaqaatcaqt qqattqaqqa ttcqtccaaa tqaaactqaq qaaaqtqqcq qacqqqtqaq
taacgcgtga gcaatctgcc ttggagtggg gaataacggc tggaaacagc cgctaatacc
                                                                      180
gcatgataca gttgggaggc atctctctga ctgtcaaaga tttatcgctc tgagatgagc
                                                                      240
tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggeggggtaa eggeecacca aggegaegat eagtageegg
                                                                      300
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca
                                                                      360
gcagtgggga atattgggca atgggcgcaa gcctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag
                                                                      420
aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttettttetg ggggaegaae aaatgaeggt acceeaggaa
                                                                      480
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttatcc
                                                                      540
ggatttattg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgtaggc gggaatgcaa gtcagatgtg aaaactatgg
                                                                      600
geteaaceca tageetgeat ttgaaactgt atttettgag tgetggagag geaateggaa
                                                                      660
ttccgtgtgt agcggtgaaa tgcgtagata tacggaggaa caccagtggc gaagcggatt
                                                                      720
gctggacagt aactgacgct gaggcgcgaa agcgtgggga gcaaacagga ttagataccc
                                                                      780
tggtagtcca cgccgtaacg atggatacta gtgtgggggg actgaccccc tccgtgccgc
                                                                      840
agctaacgca ataagtatcc ccacctgggg agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga
                                                                      900
attgacgggg gcccgcacaa gcggtggagt atgtggttta attcgaagca acgcgaagaa
                                                                      960
ccttaccagg gcttgacatc ctgctaacga accagagatg gattaggtgc ccttcgggga
                                                                    1020
aagcagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtcgt cagctcgtgt cgtgagatgt tgggttaagt
                                                                     1080
cccgcaacga gcgcaacccc tattgttagt tgctacgcaa gagcactcta gcgagactgc
                                                                     1140
cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtggggacga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tacgtcctgg
                                                                    1200
gccacacacg tactacaatg gcggttaaca aagagaggca agaccgcgag gtggagcaaa
                                                                    1260
                                                                    1320
totcaaaaaq coqtoccaqt toqqatoqoa qqotqoaaco cqootqoqtq aaqttqqaat
cqctaqtaat cqcqqatcaq catqccqcqq tqaatacqtt cccqqqcctt qtacacaccq
                                                                    1380
cccgtcacac catgagagtc gggaacaccc gaagtccgta gcctaaccgc aaggggggg
                                                                    1440
cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aattggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t
                                                                     1491
<210> SEO ID NO 53
<211> LENGTH: 1495
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1495)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
```

strain 33

-continued

```
<400> SEOUENCE: 53
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                     60
gggtgtacgg ggaggaaggc ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag
                                                                    120
taacgcgtgg gcaacctggc ctgtacaggg ggataacact tagaaatagg tgctaatacc
                                                                    180
gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggccc
                                                                    240
gegtetgatt agecagttgg cagggtaaeg geetaecaaa gegaegatea gtageeggee
                                                                    300
tgagagggeg gaeggeeaca etgggaetga gaeaeggeee agaeteetae gggaggeage
agtgggggat attgcacaat ggggggaacc ctgatgcagc gacgccgcgt gggtgaagaa
gcgcctcggc gcgtaaagcc ctgtcagcag ggaagaaaat gacggtacct gaagaagaag
                                                                    540
ccccqqctaa ctacqtqcca qcaqccqcqq taatacqtaq qqqqcaaqcq ttatccqqat
                                                                    600
ttactqqqtq taaaqqqqqc qcaqacqqcq atqcaaqcca qqaqtqaaaq cccqqqqccc
aaccccggga ctgctcttgg aactgcgtgg ctggagtgca ggaggggcag gcggaattcc
                                                                    660
                                                                    720
tggtgtagcg gtgaaatgcg tagatatcag aggaacaccg gtggcgaaag cggcctgctg
gactgcaact gacgttgagg cccgaaagcg gtgggagcaa acaggattag ataccctggt
                                                                    780
aqtccacqcc qtaaacqatq attactaqqt qtcqqqqaqc aqaqactqcc cqqtqccqca
                                                                    840
gcccaacgca ttaagtatcc acctggggag tacgttcgca agaatgaaac tcaaaggaat
                                                                    900
tgacggggac cegcacaage ggtggageat gtggtttaat tegaageaac gegaagaace
                                                                    960
ttaccaggee ttgacatece cetggatgge cegtaaeggg geeageeett tttgggeagg
                                                                   1020
                                                                   1080
caacgagege aacceetgee egeagtagee ageattttag atggggaete tgeggggaet
                                                                   1140
gccggggaca acccggagga aggcggggat gacgtcaaat catcatgccc cttatggcct
                                                                   1200
gggctacaca cgtgctacaa tggcgccgac agagggagga gaagcggcga cgcggagcga
                                                                   1260
accccaaaaa cggcgtccca gttcggattg tagtctgcaa cccgactaca tgaagccgga
                                                                   1320
atogotagta atogoggato agaatgoogo ggtgaataog ttocogggto ttgtacacao
                                                                   1380
cgcccgtcac accatgggag ccgggaatgc ccgaagtctg tgaccgaacc cgtaagggga
                                                                   1440
ggggcagccg aaggcaggcc cggtgactgg ggtgaagtcg taacaaggta gccgt
                                                                   1495
<210> SEQ ID NO 54
<211> LENGTH: 1493
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
     strain 34
<400> SEQUENCE: 54
agagtttgat cctggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                     60
ggagcacccc tgaaggagtt ttcggacaac ggatgggaat gcttagtgtc ggactggtga
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc cttccagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac
                                                                    180
cgcatgatgc gttggagccg catgactccg acgtcaaaga tttatcgctg gaagatggcc
                                                                    240
tegeqtetqa tttqttaqtt qqtqaqqtaa eqqeecacca aqqeqaeqat caqtaqeeqq
                                                                    300
actgagaggt tggccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca
                                                                    360
```

gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag

-continued

aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttettttaag ggggaagage agaagaeggt acceet	
	tgaa 480
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgtt	gtcc 540
ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgcagcc ggagagacaa gtcagatgtg aaatcc	acgg 600
geteaaceeg tgaactgeat ttgaaactgt tteeettgag tgteggagag gtaate	ggaa 660
ttccttgtgt agcggtgaaa tgcgtagata taaggaagaa caccagtggc gaaggc	ggat 720
tactggacga taactgacgg tgaggcgcga aagcgtgggg agcaaacagg attaga	itacc 780
ctggtagtcc acgctgtaaa cgatcgatac taggtgtgcg gggactgacc ccctgc	gtgc 840
eggagttaac acaataagta tegeacetgg ggagtacgat egcaaggttg aaacte	aaag 900
gaattgacgg gggcccgcac aagcggtgga ttatgtggtt taattcgaag caacgc	gaag 960
aacettacca gggettgaca teetgetaae gaagtagaga tacattaggt geeett	cggg 1020
gaaagcagag acaggtggtg catggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat gttggg	jttaa 1080
gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc cctattgtta gttgctacgc aagagcactc tagcga	gact 1140
gccgttgaca aaacggagga aggcggggac gacgtcaaat catcatgccc cttatg	jteet 1200
gggctacaca cgtaatacaa tggcggttaa caaagggatg caaagccgcg aggcag	gageg 1260
aaccccaaaa agccgtccca gttcggatcg caggctgcaa cccgcctgcg tgaagt	cgga 1320
atogotagta atogoggato agoatgoogo ggtgaataog ttooogggoo ttgtao	acac 1380
egecegteae accatgagag tegggaacae eegaagteeg tageetaaee geaagg	gaggg 1440
cgcggccgaa ggtgggttcg ataattgggg tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt	1493
<211> LENGTH: 1498 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: rRNA	
<pre>&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1498) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clc     strain 35</pre>	ostridium
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clo strain 35	gaac 60
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55	gaac 60 gtgag 120
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgggtgtacag aagggaagat tacggtcgga aggtctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtaacggtgggggggggg	rgaac 60 gtgag 120 stacc 180
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgggtgtacag aagggaagat tacggtcgga aggtctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtaacgggtggggtg	gaac 60 gtgag 120 gccc 180
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Closstrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgggtgtacag aagggaagat tacggtcgga aggtctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtaacggtgggggggggg	egaac 60 gtgag 120 gtacc 180 ggccc 240 eeggc 300
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Closstrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 agagtttgat octggotcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgggtgtacag aagggaagat tacggtcgga aggtctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtaacggtgggggggggg	egaac 60 gtgag 120 gtacc 180 ggccc 240 eeggc 300 ggcag 360
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Closstrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 agagtttgat cetggeteag gatgaaeget ggeggegtge etaacacatg caagtegggtgtacag aagggaagat taeggtegga aggtetgtge atgagtggeg gaegggtaaeggetggggtgegggggggggg	egaac 60 gtgag 120 gtacc 180 ggccc 240 eeggc 300 ggcag 360 gaaga 420
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Closstrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 agagtttgat octggotcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgggtgtacag aagggaagat tacggtcgga aggtctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtaacggtgggggggggg	egaac 60 gtgag 120 gtacc 180 ggccc 240 eeggc 300 ggcag 360 gaaga 420
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Closstrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 agagtttgat cetggeteag gatgaaeget ggeggegtge etaacacatg caagtegggtgtacag aagggaagat taeggtegga aggtetgtge atgagtggeg gaegggtaaeggetggggtgegggggggggg	egaac 60 gtgag 120 gtacc 180 ggccc 240 ecggc 300 ggcag 360 gaaga 420
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Closstrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgggtgtacag aagggaagat tacggtcgga aggtctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtaacgggtggggtg	egaac 60 gtgag 120 gtacc 180 ggccc 240 eeggc 300 ggcag 360 gaaga 420 aagaa 480
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Closstrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 agagtttgat cetggeteag gatgaaeget ggeggegtge etaacaeatg caagtegggtgtacag aagggaagat taeggtegga aggtetgtge atgagtggeg gaegggtaaegggtggggaaegggggggggg	egaac 60 gtgag 120 gtacc 180 ggccc 240 eeggc 300 ggcag 360 gaaga 420 aagaa 480 eegga 540 gggcc 600
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Closstrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgggtgtacag aagggaagat tacggtcgga aggtctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggttaacgggtgg ctaacacggg gacggggttaacgggggggggg	egaac 60 gtgag 120 gtacc 180 ggccc 240 ecggc 300 ggcag 360 gaaga 420 aagaa 480 ecgga 540 gggcc 600
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Closstrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgggtgtacag aagggaagat tacggtcgga aggtctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggttaacgggggggggg	egaac 60 gtgag 120 atacc 180 ggccc 240 ggcag 360 ggaag 420 aagaa 480 eegga 540 gggcc 600 eegga 660
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Closstrain 35 <400> SEQUENCE: 55 agagtttgat cetggeteag gatgaaeget ggeggegtge etaacacatg caagtegggtgtacag aagggaagat taeggtegga aggtetgtge atgagtggeg gaegggtaaegggtgggggggggg	egaac 60 gtgag 120 gtacc 180 ggccc 240 ggcag 360 ggaag 420 gaaga 420 gggcc 600 gggaa 660 gggaa 660 gggac 720 gtacc 780

cgcagccaac gcattaagta atccacctgg ggagtacgtt cgcaagaatg aaactcaaag

-continued

```
gaattgacgg ggacccgcac aagcggtgga gcatgtggtt taattcgaag caacgcgaag
                                                                     960
aacettacca ggeettgaca teeceetgga tggeeegtaa eggggteage etttegggge
                                                                    1020
aggggagaca ggtggtgcat ggttgtcgtc agctcgtgtc gtgagatgtt gggttaagtc
                                                                     1080
ccgcaacgag cgcaacccct gcccgcagta gccagcattt tagatgggga ctctgcgggg
                                                                    1140
actgccgggg acaacccgga ggaaggcggg gatgacgtca aatcatcatg ccccttatgg
                                                                     1200
cctgggctac acacgtgcta caatggcgcc gacagaggga ggcgaagcgg cgacgcggag
                                                                    1260
cgaaccccaa aaacggcgtc ccagttcgga ttgtagtctg caacccgact acatgaagcc
                                                                     1320
ggaatcgcta gtaatcgcgg atcagaatgc cgcggtgaat acgttcccgg gtcttgtaca
                                                                    1380
caccgcccgt cacaccatgg gagccgggaa tgcccgaagt ctgtgaccga acccgtaagg
                                                                    1440
ggaggggcag ccgaaggcag gcccggtgac tggggtgaag tcgtaacaag gtagccgt
                                                                     1498
<210> SEQ ID NO 56
<211> LENGTH: 1491
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1491)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 36
<400> SEOUENCE: 56
agagtttgat catggctcag gacgaacgct ggcggcaagc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac
                                                                      60
ggagcgccta tgaaggagat ttcggtcaac ggaataggct gcttagtggc tgacgggtga
                                                                     120
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctttcagagg gggacaacag ttggaaacga ctgctaatac
                                                                     180
cgcataacac ataggtgtcg catggcattt atgtcaaaga tttatcgctg aaagatggcc
                                                                     240
tegegtetga ttagetagtt ggtgaggtaa eggeteacea aggegaegat eagtageegg
                                                                     300
actgagaggt tagccggcca cattgggact gagatacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca
                                                                     360
gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag
                                                                      420
aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttettttaag agggaagage agaagaeggt acetettgaa
                                                                     480
                                                                     540
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtagtggcaa gcgttgtccg
                                                                      600
gatttactgg gtgtaaaggg cgtgtagccg ggctgacagt cagatgtgaa attccggggc
tcaaccccgg acctgcattt gaaactgttg gtcttgagta tcggagaggc aggcggaatt
                                                                     660
cctagtgtag cggtgaaatg cgtagatatt aggaggaaca ccagtggcga aggcggcctg
                                                                      720
ctggacgaca actgacggtg aggcgcgaaa gcgtggggag caaacaggat tagataccct
ggtagtccac gctgtaaacg atggatacta ggtgtgcggg gactgacccc ctgcgtgccg
cagttaacac aataagtatc ccacctgggg agtacgatcg caaggttgaa actcaaagga
                                                                     900
                                                                     960
attgacqqqq qcccqcacaa qcqqtqqatt atqtqqttta attcqatqca acqcqaaqaa
cettaceagg gettgacate etgetaacga ggtagagata egteaggtge eettegggga
                                                                    1020
aagcagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtcgt cagctcgtgt cgtgagatgt tgggttaagt
                                                                     1080
cccgcaacga gcgcaaccct tattgttagt tgctacgcaa gagcactcta gcgagactgc
                                                                    1140
cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gtggggacga cgtcaaatca tcatgcccct tatgtcctgg
                                                                     1200
qctacacacq taatacaatq qcqqtaaaca qaqqqatqca atactqcqaa qtqqaqcqaa
                                                                    1260
cccctaaaag ccgtcccagt tcagattgca gtctgcaact cgactgcatg aagtcggaat
                                                                    1320
```

cgctagtaat cgcggatcag catgccgcgg tgaatacgtt cccgggcctt gtacacaccg

```
cccgtcacac catgagagtc gggaacaccc gaagtccgta gcctaaccgc aaggagggcg
                                                                    1440
cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aattggggtg aagtcgtaac aaggtagccg t
                                                                    1491
<210> SEQ ID NO 57
<211> LENGTH: 1493
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
<400> SEQUENCE: 57
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac
gggtgtacgg ggaggaaggc ttcggccgga aaacctgtgc atgagtggcg gacgggtgag
                                                                     120
taacqcqtqq qcaacctqqc ctqtacaqqq qqataacact taqaaataqq tqctaatacc
                                                                     180
gcataacggg ggaagccgca tggcttttcc ctgaaaactc cggtggtaca ggatgggcc
                                                                     240
                                                                     300
gegtetgatt agecagttgg cagggtaacg geetaccaaa gegaegatea gtageeggee
                                                                     360
tgaqaqqqcq gacqqccaca ctqqqactqa qacacqqccc aqactcctac qqqaqqcaqc
agtgggggat attgcacaat ggggggaaac cctgatgcag cgacgccgcg tgagtgaaga
                                                                     420
agtatttcgg tatgtaaagc tctatcagca gggaagaaaa tgacggtacc tgactaagaa
                                                                     480
gccccggcta actacgtgcc agcagccgcg gtaatacgta gggggcaagc gttatccgga
                                                                     540
                                                                     600
tttactgggt gtaaagggag cgtagacggc agcgcaagtc tgaagtgaaa tcccatggct
taaccatgga actgctttgg aaactgtgca gctggagtgc aggagaggta agcggaattc
                                                                     660
ctagtgtagc ggtgaaatgc gtagatatta ggaggaacac cagtggcgaa ggcggcttac
                                                                     720
tggactgtac tgacgttgag gctcgaaagc gtggggagca aacaggatta gataccctgg
                                                                     780
tagtecaege egtaaaegat gattaetagg tgttggggga eeaaggtett eggtgeegge
                                                                     840
gcaaacgcat taagtaatcc acctggggag tacgttcgca agaatgaaac tcaaaggaat
                                                                     900
tgacggggac ccgcacaagc ggtggagcat gtggtttaat tcgaagcaac gcgaagaacc
                                                                     960
ttacctggtc ttgacatccc gatgacgagt gagcaaagtc actttccctt cggggcattg
                                                                    1020
                                                                    1080
gagacaggtg gtgcatggtt gtcgtcagct cgtgtcgtga gatgttgggt taagtcccgc
aacgagcgca acccctattt ccagtagcca gcaggtagag ctgggcactc tggagagact
                                                                    1140
gcccgggata accgggagga aggcggggat gacgtcaaat catcatgccc cttatgatca
                                                                    1200
gggctacaca cgtgctacaa tggcgtaaac aaagggaagc gagacggtga cgttgagcaa
atcccaaaaa taacgtccca gttcggattg tagtctgcaa ctcgactaca tgaagctgga
ategetagta ategegaate agaatgtege ggtgaataeg tteeegggte ttgtacacae
                                                                    1380
egeceqteae accatqqqaq teqqaaatqc eeqaaqteaq tqacetaace qaaaqqaaqq
                                                                    1440
agctgccgaa ggtggagccg gtaactgggg tgaagtcgta acaaggtagc cgt
                                                                    1493
<210> SEQ ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 1493
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: rRNA
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1493)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium
      strain 38
```

<400> SEQUI	ENCE: 58						
aaagtttgat	cctggctcag	gacgaacgct	ggeggegtge	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60	
ggagcacccc	tgaaggagtt	ttcggacaac	ggatgggaat	gcttagtggc	ggactggtga	120	
gtaacgcgtg	aggaacctgc	cttccagagg	gggacaacag	ttggaaacga	ctgctaatac	180	
cgcatgatgc	gttggagccg	catgactccg	acgtcaaaga	tttatcgctg	gaagatggcc	240	
tegegtetga	ttagctagtt	ggtgaggtaa	cggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300	
actgagaggt	tggccggcca	cattgggact	gagatacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360	
gcagtgggga	atattgggca	atggacgcaa	gtctgaccca	gcaacgccgc	gtgaaggaag	420	
aaggctttcg	ggttgtaaac	ttcttttaag	ggggaagagc	agaagacggt	accccttgaa	480	
taagccacgg	ctaactacgt	gccagcagcc	gcggtaatac	gtagtggcaa	gcgttgtccg	540	
gatttactgg	gtgtaaaggg	cgtgcagccg	gagagacaag	tcagatgtga	aatccacggg	600	
ctcaacccgt	gaactgcatt	tgaaactgtt	tcccttgagt	gtcggagagg	taatcggaat	660	
tccttgtgta	gcggtgaaat	gcgtagatat	aaggaagaac	accagtggcg	aaggcggatt	720	
actggacgat	aaactgacgg	tgaggcgcga	aagcgtgggg	agcaaacagg	attagatacc	780	
ctggtagtcc	acgctgtaaa	cgatcgatac	taggtgtgcg	gggactgacc	ccctgcgtgc	840	
cggagttaac	acaataagta	tegeacetgg	ggagtacgat	cgcaaggttg	aaactcaaag	900	
gaattgacgg	gggcccgcac	aagcggtgga	ttatgtggtt	taattcgaag	caacgcgaag	960	
aaccttacca	gggcttgaca	tcctgctaac	gaagtagaga	tacattaggt	gcccttcggg	1020	
gaaagtagag	acaggtggtg	catggttgtc	gtcagctcgt	gtcgtgagat	gttgggttaa	1080	
gtcccgcaac	gagcgcaacc	cctattgtta	gttgctacgc	aagagcactc	tagcgagact	1140	
gccgttgaca	aaacggagga	aggcggggac	gacgtcaaat	catcatgccc	cttatgtcct	1200	
gggctacaca	cgtaatacaa	tggcggttaa	caaagggatg	caaagccgcg	aggcagagcg	1260	
aaccccaaaa	ageegteeea	gttcggatcg	caggetgeaa	cccgcctgcg	tgaagtcgga	1320	
atcgctagta	ategeggate	agcatgccgc	ggtgaatacg	tteeegggee	ttgtacacac	1380	
cgcccgtcac	accatgagag	tegggaacae	ccgaagtccg	tagcctaacc	gcaaggaggg	1440	
cgcggccgaa	ggtgggttcg	ataattgggg	tgaagtcgta	acaaggtagc	cgt	1493	
<220> FEAT <221> NAME <222> LOCA <223> OTHER	TH: 1511 : DNA NISM: Clost: URE: /KEY: rRNA FION: (1)	(1511)		ne sequence	of Clostric	ium	
<400> SEQUI	ENCE: 59						
agagtttgat	cctggctcag	gacgaacgct	ggcggcgtgc	ttaacacatg	caagtcgaac	60	
ggagcacccc	tgaaggagtt	ttcggacaac	ggatgggaat	gcttagtggc	ggactggtga	120	
gtaacgcgtg	aggaacctgc	cttccagagg	gggacaacag	ttggaaacga	ctgctaatac	180	
cgcatgatgc	gttggagccg	catgactccg	acgtcaaaga	tttatcgctg	gaagatggcc	240	
tegegtetga	ttagctagtt	ggtgaggtaa	cggcccacca	aggcgacgat	cagtagccgg	300	
actgagaggt	tggccggcca	cattgggact	gagatacggc	ccagactcct	acgggaggca	360	

gcagtgggga atattgggca atggacgcaa gtctgaccca gcaacgccgc gtgaaggaag

-continued

aaggettteg ggttgtaaae ttettttaag ggggaagage agaagaeggt acceettgaa	480							
taagccacgg ctaactacgt gccagcagcc gcggtaatac gtaggtggca agcgttgtcc	540							
ggatttactg ggtgtaaagg gcgtgcagcc ggagagacaa gtcagatgtg aaatccacgg	600							
gctcaacccg tgaactgcat ttgaaactgt ttcccttgag tgtcggagag gtaatcggaa	660							
ttccttgtgt agcggtgaaa tgcgtagata taaggaagac accagtggcg aagcggatta	720							
ctggacgata actgacggtg aggcgcgaaa gcgtggggag caaacaggat tagatacctg	780							
ggtagtcaac gctgtaaacg atcgatacta ggtggtgcgg gggacttgac cccctgccgt	840							
tgccggagtt aacaccaata aagtattcgg caccctgggg agtacgatcg caaaggttga	900							
aaactcaaaa gaaatggacg gggggccccg ccccaagcgg gtgggattat gttggtttat	960							
ttcgaaagca acgcgaagaa ccctaacagg gcttgacatc ctgctaacga agtagagata	1020							
cattaggtgc cettegggga aagtagagac aggtggtgca tggttgtegt cagetegtgt	1080							
cgtgagatgt tgggttaagt cccgcaacga gcgcaacccc tattgttagt tgctacgcaa	1140							
gagcactcta gcgagactgc cgttgacaaa acggaggaag gcggggacga cgtcaaatca	1200							
tcatgcccct tatgtcctgg gctacacacg taatacaatg gcggttaaca aagggatgca	1260							
aagccgcgag gcagagcgaa ccccaaaaag ccgtcccagt tcggatcgca ggctgcaacc	1320							
egeetgegtg aagteggaat egetagtaat egeggateag eatgeegegg tgaataegtt	1380							
cccgggcctt gtacacaccg cccgtcacac catgagagtc gggaacaccc gaagtccgta	1440							
gcctaaccgc aaggagggcg cggccgaagg tgggttcgat aattggggtg aagtcgtaac	1500							
aaggtageeg t	1511							
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 60 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1499 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium leptum &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1499) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium</pre>								
<400> SEQUENCE: 60								
agagtttgat cctggctcag gataaacgct ggcggcatgc ctaacacatg caagtcgaac	60							
ggagcgcctt ggaaggagac ttcggtcaac ggaagaggag gcttagtggc ggacgggtga	120							
gtaacgcgtg aggaacctgc ctcagagagg gggataacac accgaaaggt gtgctaatac	180							
cgcataacat atgagagggg catccctttc atatcaaaga tttattgctt tgagatggcc	240							
tegegtecaa ttagetagtt ggtgaggtaa eggeecaeca aggegaegat tggtageegg	300							
actgagaggt tgaacggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccagactcct acgggaggca	360							
gcagtgggga atattgcaca atggggggaa ccctgatgca gcaatgccgc gtgaaggatg	420							
aaggttttcg gattgtaaac ttcttttgta cgggacgaag aaagtgacgg taccgtaaga	480							
ataagccacg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggtggc aagcgttatc	540							
cggatttact gggtgtaaag ggcgagtagg cgggattgca agtcagatgt gaaaactatg	600							
ggctcaaccg atagagtgca tttgaaactg cagttcttga gtgatggaga ggcaggcgga	660							
atteceggtg tageggtgga atgegtagat ategggaggg aacaceagtg gegaaggegg	720							
cctgctggac attaactgac gctgatgcgc gaaagcgtgg ggagcaaaca ggattagata	780							

840

ccctggtagt cacgctgtaa acgatgatta ctaggtgtgg ggggtactga cccccttccc

gtgccggagt taacacaata agtaatccac ctggggagta cggccgcaag gttgaaactc	900
aaaggaattg acgggggccc gcacaagcag tggagtatgt ggttttaatt cgaagcaacg	960
cgaagaacct taccagggct tgacatgggg atgaccgctt tagagataga gctttctctt 1	1020
cggagacatc ccacacaggt ggtgcatggt tgtcgtcagc tcgtgtcgtg	1080
ttaagtcccg caacgagcgc aaccettatt gttagttgct acgcaagagc actctagcga 1	1140
gactgccgtt gacaaaacgg aggaaggtgg ggacgacgtc aaatcatcat gccctttatg 1	1200
teetgggeta cacaegtaet acaatggegg acatacagag ggaagcaaga cagegatgtg 1	1260
gagcaaatcc ctaaaagccg tctcagttca gattgcaggc tgcaacccgc ctgcatgaag 1	1320
teggaattge tagtaatege ggateageat geegeggtga ataegtteee gggeettgta 1	1380
cacaccgccc gtcacaccat gagagtcgga aacacccgaa gcctgtagcc caaccgcaag 1	1440
gggggcgcag tcgaaggtgg gtctgataat tggggtgaag tcgtaacaaa ggtagccgt 1	1499
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 61 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1512 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Clostridium coccoides &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: rRNA &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1512) &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: 16S rRNA coding gene sequence of Clostridium strain 41 </pre>	n
agagtttgat cctggctcag gatgaacgct ggcggcgtgc ttaacacatg caagtcgaac	60
	120
	180
	240
taagatggac ccgcgtctga ttagcttgtt ggcggggtaa cggcccacca aggcaacgat	300
cagtagccgg cctgagaggg tgaacggcca cattgggact gagacacggc ccaaactcct	360
acgggaggca gcagtgggga atattggaca atggggggaa ccctgatcca gcgacgccgc	420
gtgagtgaag aagtatttcg gtatgtaaag ctctatcagc agggaagaaa gaaatgacgg	480
tacctgacta agaagccccg gctaactacg tgccagcagc cgcggtaata cgtaggggc	540
aagogttato oggatttact gggtgtaaaag ggagogtaga oggogatgoa agtotgaagt	600
gaaaggcggg ggcccaaccc ccggactgct ttggaaactg tatggctgga gtgcaggaga	660
ggtaagtgga attoctagtg tagoggtgaa atgogtagat attaggagga acaccagtgg	720
cgaaagcggc ttactggact gtaactgacg ttgaggctcg aaagcgtggg gagcaaacaa	780
gattagatac ctggtagtca cgccgtaaac gatgatcacc ggtttcggtg ggttatggac	840
ccatcggttg cgcagcaaac gcagtagtga tccacctggg gagtaacgtt cgcaagaatg	900
aaacttcaaa ggaaatgacg ggggacccgg cacaagcggt ggaggcatgt gtttaattcg	960
aagcaacgcg aagaacctta cccaagtctt gacatcccgt gacgagtgag taacgtcact 1	1020
ttcccttcgg ggcagcggag acaggtggtg catggttgtc gtcagctcgt gtcgtgagat 1	1080
gttgggttaa gtcccgcaac gagcgcaacc cctatcctta gtagccagcg agttaggtcg 1	1140
ggcactctag ggagactgcc ggggacaacc cggaggaagg tggggatgac gtcaaatcat 1	1200
catgcccctt atgatttggg ctacacacgt gctacaatgg cgtaaacaaa gggaagcgag 1	1260
cctgtgaagg taagcgaatc ccagaaataa cgtctcagtt cggattgtag tctgcaactc 1	1320

-continued	
gactacatga agctggaatc gctagtaatc gcggatcaga atgccgcggt gaatacgttc	1380
ccgggtcttg tacacaccgc ccgtcacacc atgggagtcg gaaatgcccg aagtctgtga	1440
cccaacctga gaaggaggga gcagccgaag gcaggtcgga tgactggggt gaagtcgtaa	1500
caaggtagcc gt	1512
<210> SEQ ID NO 62 <211> LENGTH: 17 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 62	
ggtgaatacg ttcccgg	17
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 63 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 22 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 63	
tacggctacc ttgttacgac tt	22
<210> SEQ ID NO 64 <211> LENGTH: 20 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 64	
aaatgacggt acctgactaa	20
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 65 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 22 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 65	
ctttgagttt cattcttgcg aa	22
<210> SEQ ID NO 66 <211> LENGTH: 16 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence <400> SEQUENCE: 66	
gcacaagcag tggagt	16
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 67 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 18 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 67	
cttcctccgt tttgtcaa	18

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 68
<211> LENGTH: 18
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 68
                                                                        18
gagaggaagg tcccccac
<210> SEQ ID NO 69
<211> LENGTH: 19
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially synthesized primer sequence
<400> SEQUENCE: 69
                                                                        19
cgctacttgg ctggttcag
```

The invention claimed is:

- 1. A method of treating a human subject having an infectious disease, an autoimmune disease, or an allergic disease, the method comprising administering a pharmaceutical composition comprising a purified bacterial mixture of at least two live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* 30 clusters IV and/or XIVa to the human subject, wherein the bacterial strains are spore-forming bacteria and are isolated from a human.
- 2. The method of claim 1, wherein the human subject has an infectious disease.
- ${f 3}.$  The method of claim  ${f 1},$  wherein the human subject has an allergic disease.
- **4**. The method of claim **1**, wherein the at least two live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* clusters IV and/or XIVa comprise two or more strains belonging to *Clostridium* <sup>40</sup> cluster IV.
- **5**. The method of claim **1**, wherein the at least two live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* clusters IV and/or XIVa comprise two or more strains belonging to *Clostridium* cluster XIVa.

- 6. The method of claim 1, wherein the at least two live bacterial strains belonging to *Clostridium* clusters IV and/or XIVa comprise one or more strains belonging to *Clostridium* cluster IV and one or more strains belonging to *Clostridium* cluster XIVa.
- 7. The method of claim 1, wherein the bacteria are isolated from a chloroform-treated human fecal sample.
- **8**. The method of claim **1**, wherein the pharmaceutical composition comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
- **9.** The method of claim **1**, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is administered orally.
- 10. The method of claim 1, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is formulated for delivery to the intestine.
- 11. The method of claim 10, wherein the pharmaceutical composition comprises a pH sensitive composition comprising one or more enteric polymers.
  - 12. The method of claim 10, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is in the form of a capsule.
  - $1\overline{3}$ . The method of claim 1, wherein the bacteria are in the form of spores.

\* \* \* \* \*